

**FACILITIES TO SCHEDULED CASTES
AND SCHEDULED TRIBE
UNIVERSITIES AND COI**

**Analysis on the Position of Actual Admissions and
Employment of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes
in Universities and Colleges during 1978-79**

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
NEW DELHI-110001**

© University Grants Commission
January, 1985

UGC (P) 40/1985
6,000

Editor : V. Appa Rao
Assistant Editor : Prem Verma
Production Assistance : R.K. Saigal
: N.K. Verma

Printed and published by Prof. S.K. Khanna, Secretary, University Grants
Commission, Printed at Indraprastha Press (CBT), New Delhi-110002.

Foreward

The SCT Cell of the University Grants Commission set up in January, 1979 is, inter-alia collecting regularly on an annual basis information regarding course-wise admissions, appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts, by reservation to candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities.

Such information of actual position has been collected from 1977-78 onwards and analysed. The present report analyses the actual position of admissions/appointments of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in the year 1978-79. Reports from 1979-80 onwards will further contain information regarding reservation in hostels, utilisation of fellowships and other incentive programmes.

UGC Staff Associated with the Study

1. Dr. D. Swaminadhan — *Deputy Secretary*
2. Shri P.L. Malik — *Under Secretary*
3. Shri I.K. Kwatra — *Section Officer*
4. Shri K.S.V. Reddy — *Senior Statistical Assistant*
5. Shri Prem Singh — *Statistical Assistant*

Abbreviations

SC = Scheduled Castes

ST = Scheduled Tribes

UG = Undergraduate

PG = Postgraduate

C.E. = Coefficient of Equality

$$= \frac{\text{Percentage Enrolment of SCs/STs to total Enrolment}}{\text{Percentage Population of SCs/STs to total population}}$$

Note: The percentages of SC/ST have been worked out after excluding the figures (from total) for which SC/ST information is not available.

Contents

An Analysis of the Position of Actual Admissions and Employment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in Universities and Colleges in the Year 1978-79

	<i>Pages</i>
Provisions regarding admissions	1
Undergraduate enrolment position	2
Position of admissions district-wise at undergraduate level	4
Position of Undergraduate enrolment in government and Non-government Institutions	4
Position of postgraduate enrolment	5
Position in government institutions	5
Position in non-government institutions	6
Scheduled castes & scheduled tribes enrolment position in higher education	6
Position in government institutions	7
Position in non-government institutions	7
Professional courses	8
Non-professional courses	9
Region-wise position	11
Course-wise position of admissions of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students	11
Comparative position of enrolment of scheduled castes & scheduled tribes for the year 1977-78 and 1978-79	15
Position in undergraduate courses	15
Position in postgraduate courses	16
Course-wise position of schedule castes & scheduled tribes	16
Some observation/conclusions	17
	ix

Provisions regarding appointments	19
Position of teaching staff	20
Position of non-teaching staff	24
Appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts	24

UGC GUIDELINES

Annexures	<i>Pages</i>
Annexure-I Circular Regarding Concessions in Marks to SC & ST in Admissions	26
Annexure-II Circular Regarding Revised Percentages of Reservation to SC & ST in Admissions	28
Annexure-III Functions of SCT Cell in UGC	29
Annexure-IV UGC Circular to Set-up SCT Cells in Universities	31
Annexure-V Circular of UGC and Guidelines regarding Introduction of Remedial Courses by the Universities/Colleges	33
Annexure-VI UGC Circular regarding Reservation for Lecturers Posts	37
Annexure-VII UGC Circular Regarding Mechanics to ensure Reservation for Appointment of Lecturers	38
Annexure-VIII UGC Circular Regarding Minimum Qualifications for Appointment of Lecturers	40
Annexure-IX UGC Circular Regarding Categories of Research Associates	41
Annexure-X Steps taken by the UGC for providing Facilities to the Candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes	43

STATISTICAL TABLES

Appendices	
Appendix-A Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Undergraduate & Postgraduate Levels	48
Appendix-B Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Undergraduate Level	50

Appendices	Pages
Appendix-C Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level	52
Appendix-D Faculty-wise Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Undergraduate Level	54
Appendix-E Faculty-wise Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level	55
Appendix-F Faculty-wise Comparative Study of SC/ST Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79 at Undergraduate Level	56
Appendix-G Faculty-wise Comparative Study of SC/ST Enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level	57
Appendix-H Reservation for Admissions to Undergraduate Courses & Actual Coverage of SC/ST students and their population: 1978-79	58
Appendix-I Reservation for admissions to Post-graduate courses & Actual Coverage of SC/ST students and their population: 1978-79	62
Appendix-J Regionwise Enrolment of SC/ST at Undergraduate Level during the year 1978-79	66
Appendix-K Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Postgraduate Level during the year 1978-79	67
Appendix-L Appointments to Teaching and Non-Teaching Posts: 1978-79	68
Appendix-1 State-wise Enrolment of the SC/ST Students in Undergraduate and Post-graduate courses during the year 1978-79	69
Appendix-2 State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Undergraduate Level during the year 1978-79	71
Appendix-3 State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Postgraduate Level during the year 1978-79	73
Appendix-4 State-wise/District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Co-efficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate & Postgraduate Levels: 1978-79	75-109

Appendices	Pages	
Appendix-25 to 40	State-wise/District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of Scheduled Tribes at UG and PG Levels: 1978-79	110-138
Appendix-41	State-wise Enrolment at UG & PG Levels in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	139
Appendix-42	State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	141
Appendix-43	Statewise Enrolment at PG Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	143
Appendix-44	Statewise Enrolment at UG & PG Levels in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	145
Appendix-45	State-wise Enrolment at UG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	147
Appendix-46	State-wise Enrolment at PG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	149
Appendix-47	Statewise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at UG Level during the year 1978-79	151
Appendix-48	Statewise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at PG Level during the year 1978-79	153
Appendix-49	Statewise Enrolment in Professional Courses at UG Level during the year 1978-79	155
Appendix-50	State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at PG Level during the year 1978-79	157
Appendix-51	State-wise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at UG Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	159
Appendix-52	State-wise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at PG Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	161
Appendix-53	State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at UG Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	163
Appendix-54	State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at PG Level in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	165

Appendices	Pages
Appendix-55 State-wise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at UG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	167
Appendix-56 State-wise Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at PG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	169
Appendix-57 State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at UG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	171
Appendix-58 State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at PG Level in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	173
Appendix-59 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: ARTS	175
Appendix-60 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: ARTS	177
Appendix-61 State-wise enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: SCIENCE	179
Appendix-62 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: SCIENCE	181
Appendix-63 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: COMMERCE	183
Appendix-64 Statewise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: COMMERCE	184
Appendix-65 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: EDUCATION	185
Appendix-66 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: EDUCATION	189
Appendix-67 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	191
Appendix-68 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: ENGINEERING & TECHNOLOGY	193
Appendix-69 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: MEDICINE	195
Appendix-70 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: MEDICINE	197
	xiii

Appendices	Pages
Appendix-71 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: AGRICULTURE	199
Appendix-72 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: AGRICULTURE	201
Appendix-73 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: VETERINARY SCIENCE	203
Appendix-74 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: VETERINARY SCIENCE	205
Appendix-75 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: LAW	207
Appendix-76 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: LAW	209
Appendix-77 State-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79: OTHERS	211
Appendix-78 State-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79: OTHERS	213
Appendix-79 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: ARTS	215
Appendix-80 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: ARTS	217
Appendix-81 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: SCIENCE	219
Appendix-82 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: SCIENCE	221
Appendix-83 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: COMMERCE	223
Appendix-84 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: COMMERCE	225
Appendix-85 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: EDUCATION	227
Appendix-86 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: EDUCATION	229
Appendix-87 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGY	231

Appendices	Pages
Appendix-88 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: ENGINEERING/TECHNOLOGY	233
Appendix-89 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: MEDICINE	235
Appendix-90 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: MEDICINE	237
Appendix-91 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: VETERINARY SCIENCE	239
Appendix-92 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: VETERINARY SCIENCE	241
Appendix-93 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: AGRICULTURE	243
Appendix-94 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: AGRICULTURE	245
Appendix-95 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: LAW	247
Appendix-96 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: LAW	249
Appendix-97 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at UG Level during the year 1978-79: OTHERS	251
Appendix-98 State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at PG Level during the year 1978-79: OTHERS	253
Appendix-99 University-wise Enrolment at UG Level during the year 1978-79	255
Appendix-100 University-wise Enrolment at PG Level during the year 1978-79	265
Appendix-101 to 109 State-wise and Designation-wise Position of Teachers during the year 1978-79	275-292
Appendix-110 to 118 State-wise and Designation-wise Position of Teachers in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	293-310

Appendices	Pages
Appendix-119 Statewise and Designation-wise Position of to 127 Teachers in Non-Government Institutions during year 1978-79	311
Appendix-128 University-wise Teaching Staff: 1978-79	329
Appendix-129 University-wise Teaching Staff in Government Institutions: 1978-79	338
Appendix-130 University-wise Teaching Staff in Non-Government Institutions: 1978-79	347
Appendix-131 State-wise Percentage Position of SC/ST in Non- teaching Staff during the year 1978-79	356
Appendix-132 Category-wise percentage Position of SC/ST in Non-teaching staff during the year 1978-79	358
Appendix-133 Category-wise percentage position of SC/ST in Non-teaching Staff in Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	360
Appendix-134 Category-wise percentage position of SC/ST in Non-teaching Staff in Non-Government Institutions during the year 1978-79	362

An analysis of the position of actual admissions and employment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes in universities and colleges in the year 1978-79

It is a constitutional obligation that the provision of reservation for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes as embodied in the Constitution of India and the policy of the Government of India framed in this regard from time to time for the upliftment of these communities is followed in the field of higher education also. With a view to meet this requirement, the University Grants Commission has been bringing to the notice of the universities and the colleges, the guidelines of the Government of India regarding reservation for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates in the matter of admissions to various courses of study and appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges.

Provisions regarding admissions

The University Grants Commission has invited the attention of the universities and colleges to the guidelines issued by the Government of India from time to time and requested them that 20% of the seats (15% for Scheduled Castes and 5% for Scheduled Tribes interchangeable in case candidates are not available) be reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in the matter of admissions. The University Grants Commission has further advised the universities and colleges that a concession of five marks be given to these communities in respect of the minimum percentage of the marks prescribed for admission to courses to ensure admissions upto reserved percentages. It has also been suggested that a further relaxation in the marks in order of merit intersee be also considered so that 20% of the reserved seats for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates are filled (Annexure-I). The above reservation percentages have been revised since August, 1982 as 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes (Annexure-II).

The University Grants Commission discussed with the Government of India and the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes &

Scheduled Tribes about the unsatisfactory position regarding the actual admissions and appointments being made by universities and colleges from among the available Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates. Accordingly, a special proforma has been designed to ascertain the actual position of enrolment to various courses of studies from among these communities on the initiative of the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. In order to give appropriate attention to this, the University Grants Commission has also set-up a cell for effective implementation of reservation orders in favour of the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes (Annexure-III). The universities have also been advised to set-up similar cells on the basis of the recommendations made by the Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

It is the responsibility of the SCT Cell set-up in UGC to circulate the decisions of the Government of India and the UGC among universities and colleges and to collect regularly on an annual basis the factual position regarding coursewise admissions by reservation to candidates belonging to Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes for different courses by a stipulated date and to take follow-up action, wherever required.

The UGC has accordingly collected information regarding the actual admissions made by universities and colleges to various courses of studies from among these two communities for the year 1978-79. The courses have been divided as undergraduate, postgraduate and above. It has also been sub-divided as courses in Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, Medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Law and others with the break-up separately for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities giving the individual positions in respect of these communities for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in government and non-government institutions. Appendix-I gives the statewise enrolment of the Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe students in undergraduate and postgraduate courses during the year 1978-79.

Undergraduate enrolment position

1. Scheduled Caste Students Position

It is seen that the total admissions to undergraduate courses

made from Scheduled Caste communities was only 7.33% as against the 15% reservation quota.

2. Scheduled Tribe Students Position

As regards Scheduled Tribe candidates, the position is still worse. Only 1.7% of the total admissions had gone to these communities.

In the admissions and equalisation of opportunities, the All India position for Scheduled Castes shows 0.49 as the coefficient of equality which is 0.23 for Scheduled Tribes. The position in respect of each State/Union Territory is also given in Appendix-II.

3. Integrated undergraduate enrolment position of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe Students

The position of undergraduate enrolments for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has also been analysed in an integrated manner. It is seen that as against the provision of 20% reservation suggested, 9.03% is the actual coverage for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes put together (Appendix-2).

On the basis of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe population, most of the states have provided only that percentage of reservation which is comparable to the Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe population in that state. However, in a few states like Kerala and Maharashtra, the reservation percentage for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes have been much more than the percentage of their population as the table at Appendix-H would show. There are also states like Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan and West Bengal which have only provided 20% for reservation even though the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is higher than 20%.

The actual coverage of reservation at the undergraduate stage would show that the position is not satisfactory in Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Madhya Pradesh, Orissa, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu and Uttar Pradesh among the states, and Delhi and Pondicherry among Union Territories.

The position in the state of Nagaland has been outstanding among states as against the population of 88.61% of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes, the actual coverage has come upto 81.93% with a coefficient of equality of 0.92, followed by Maharashtra with the actual coverage of 10.22% as against the population

of 13.82% showing the coefficient of equality as 0.73. The position is satisfactory in a few states like Andhra Pradesh, Kerala, Meghalaya and Uttar Pradesh. There are certain individual differences in universities which have also been indicated in the remarks column of Appendix-H.

Position of admissions district-wise at undergraduate level

The coverage of undergraduate enrolment, district-wise has been studied and it is seen that from one district in Jammu & Kashmir, one in Uttar Pradesh and all districts in Nagaland, no enrolment of Scheduled Castes at the undergraduate level is reported. In case of Nagaland, the position is understandable as there is no Scheduled Castes population.

As regards Scheduled Tribe candidates, no enrolment is reported at the undergraduate level from 58 districts (of these 8 districts have no Scheduled Tribes population). The 10 districts which have not reported undergraduate enrolment are one each from Assam, Gujarat and Jammu & Kashmir, two each from Manipur and Himachal Pradesh and 3 from Sikkim.

Appendix 4 to 24 for Scheduled Castes and 25 to 40 for Scheduled Tribes give information as to district-wise population (1971 census), percentage of enrolment and the coefficient of equality.

Position of undergraduate enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions*

The coverage of undergraduate enrolment in Government and Non-Government Institutions has been studied separately for the first time and it is seen that the total admissions to undergraduate courses in Government Institutions made from Scheduled Caste communities was only 6.58% whereas in Non-Government Institutions it is 7.58% showing better position than the position obtained in Government Institutions as against the 15% reservation quota.

As regards Scheduled Tribe candidates, it is seen that only 1.62% of the total admissions had gone to this community in Non-Govern-

*For the purpose of analysis universities/institutions/colleges other than central universities and government colleges are taken as Non-Government Institutions.

ment Institutions whereas in Government Institutions it is 1.97% showing slightly better position as against the 5% reservation quota.

It is also observed that as against the provision of 20% reservation suggested, 8.55% is the actual coverage for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes put together in Government Institutions whereas it is 9.20% in Non-Government Institutions. The position in respect of each State/Union Territory is also given in Appendices 42 & 45.

Position of postgraduate enrolment

As regards postgraduate enrolment of Scheduled Caste candidates, the state-wise position has been indicated in Appendix-III. It is seen that 7.62% of the total enrolment for postgraduate education and research reported from universities and colleges has been from Scheduled Caste communities showing a coefficient of equality as 0.51. The position in some of the states like Jammu & Kashmir and Himachal Pradesh is unsatisfactory at postgraduate level whereas the position in States like Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh and Assam may be considered satisfactory.

As regards Scheduled Tribe students, it is seen that 1.46% of the enrolment had gone to this community showing the co-efficient of equality as 0.20. It is also seen that as against 20% reservation quota, 9.08% is the actual coverage for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in post-graduate courses (Appendix-3). It is observed from the Appendix-3 that out of the 22 states those have not reported post-graduate enrolment are Manipur, Nagaland, Tripura and Sikkim. The reason for this might be that there are no postgraduate colleges or universities.

The position of postgraduate enrolment of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes has further been studied in an integrated manner with details as to the reservation percentages allowed and the actual coverage made (Appendix-1). This shows that from the 118 universities and the colleges affiliated to the universities, that as against 20% reservation the actual admissions made were 9.08% for the country as a whole for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes put together. The coefficient of equality works out to 0.40.

Position in government institutions

The position of Scheduled Castes candidates in postgraduate

courses in Government Institutions is indicated in Appendix-43. This shows that only 4.86% of the total enrolment has been from this community with the coefficient of equality 0.32 which indicates unsatisfactory position. The position for Scheduled Tribes shows 1.69% of the total enrolment showing 0.23 as coefficient of equality which also shows the poor position of Scheduled Tribe candidates in postgraduate courses. Further, if the position of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes is taken in an integrated manner, as against the 20% reservation quota, the actual coverage is only 6.55% showing the position far from being satisfactory (Appendix-43).

Position in non-government institutions

As regards postgraduate education in Non-Government Institutions, it is seen that 8.50% of the total enrolment had gone to this community with the coefficient of equality as 0.52 (Appendix-46). This shows that the Scheduled Caste position is satisfactory in these institutions.

It is seen that only 1.39% of the total students enrolled from all communities had gone to Scheduled Tribe communities and the coefficient of equality is 0.17. The position if analysed in an integrated manner, shows that 9.67% as the total coverage against 20% reservation.

S. No.	TYPE OF INSTITUTIONS	PERCENTAGE OF ENROLMENT IN			
		Undergraduate Courses		Postgraduate Courses	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Government	6.58	1.97	4.86	1.69
2.	Non-Government	7.58	1.62	8.50	1.39
	All India	7.33	1.70	7.62	1.46

Scheduled castes & Scheduled tribes enrolment position in higher education

The enrolment position in respect of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes has been shown in Appendix-I. It is seen that,

among all the states, Uttar Pradesh is on the top having total enrolment of 4,06,747 followed by Maharashtra (3,24,704) and West Bengal (2,29,155) and Delhi (74,291) followed by Chandigarh (15,397) among Union Territories. As regards percentage coverage, 7.36% of the total enrolment had gone in favour of Scheduled Castes and 1.68% in favour of Scheduled Tribes. It is also seen that Uttar Pradesh has occupied first place among states, having 11.46% for Scheduled Castes followed by Maharashtra (8.81%) and Andhra (8.64%) and Delhi having 4.88% followed by Chandigarh (4.83%) among Union Territories. As regards Scheduled Tribes, Nagaland is on the top having the percentage enrolment of 81.93% followed by Meghalaya (51.39%) and Tripura (6.39%) among states and Mizoram (85.39%) followed by Arunachal Pradesh (77.03%) in Union Territories. The above position is understandable in case of the above states belonging to eastern region where the predominant population is Scheduled Tribe communities.

Position in government institutions

It is seen that as against 15% reservation quota, only 7.09% of the total admissions had gone to Scheduled Castes, whereas it is 2.15% for Scheduled Tribes. The All India position in the admissions for Scheduled Castes shows 0.47 as the coefficient of equality and 0.28 for Scheduled Tribes. It can be inferred from the above indication that the position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes is not satisfactory. Among all the states, Madhya Pradesh occupied the first place having total enrolment of 1,10,372 followed by Rajasthan (68,090) and Tamil Nadu (48,189).

As regards Scheduled Caste enrolment, Madhya Pradesh has the highest enrolment followed by Tamilnadu and Andhra and for Scheduled Tribes Madhya Pradesh is at the top followed by Rajasthan and Maharashtra. It is also observed from the table that there is comparatively larger enrolment of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe students in the Government Institutions in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Tamilnadu, Uttar Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh (Appendix.41).

Position in non-government institutions

As regards actual enrolment of Scheduled Caste students, 7.29%

of the total enrolment of 19.5 lakhs students was from these communities and the coefficient of equality is 0.48 in Non-Government Institutions as against the 15% reservation quota. It is seen that 1.52% of the total enrolment of 19.5 lakhs has gone in favour of Scheduled Tribes as against the 5% reservation quota and the coefficient of equality is 0.29. Further, it is seen that the position in respect of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes if it is viewed in an integrated manner, the position has not been satisfactory as the percentage covered is only 8.81%.

It can also be observed here that the position of enrolment for Scheduled Caste is slightly better in Non-Government Institutions when compared to that of Government Institutions. As regards Scheduled Tribes enrolment, the position is better in Government Institutions than that of Non-Government Institutions (Appendix-44).

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Percentage of Enrolment and CE			
		SC	CE	ST	CE
1.	Government	7.09	0.47	2.15	0.28
2.	Non-Government	7.29	0.48	1.52	0.20
	All India	7.33	0.49	1.70	0.23

Professional courses

As regards professional courses, the position has been ascertained from universities and colleges regarding actual coverage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students to professional courses separately at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels and summarized as below:

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Percentage of Enrolment in							
		Undergraduate Courses				Postgraduate Courses			
		SC	CE	ST	CE	SC	CE	ST	CE
1.	Government	8.04	0.53	1.55	0.21	3.15	0.21	0.37	0.05
2.	Non-Government	7.17	0.38	1.20	0.13	3.72	0.18	0.60	0.06
	All India	7.45	0.50	1.32	0.18	3.48	0.23	0.50	0.07

It is seen that in the case of Scheduled Caste candidates the actual admissions at the undergraduate level in Government Institutions have been to the extent of 8.04% whereas it is 7.17% in Non-Government Institutions as against the required 15% and the coefficient of equalities for Scheduled Castes in Government and Non-Government Institutions are 0.53 and 0.38 respectively. The position is still worse as regards Scheduled Tribes which account for only 1.55% and 1.20% of the total enrolment with 0.21 and 0.13 as coefficient of equalities in Government and Non-Government Institutions respectively. The All India position in terms of percentages and coefficient of equalities at the undergraduate level shows 7.45% with 0.50 as coefficient of equality and 1.32% with the coefficient of equality of 0.18% for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes respectively.

The professional courses at the postgraduate level present a pathetic picture for Scheduled Caste candidates since the enrolment is only 3.15% and 3.72% of the total enrolment made in Government and Non-Government Institutions respectively regarding the position for Scheduled Caste candidates, it shows that only 0.37% and 0.60% of the total enrolment made in Government & Non-Government institutions respectively had gone in favour of this community. As regards the coefficient of equalities, the figure for Scheduled Castes is 0.21 in Government and 0.18 in Non-Government Institutions and for Scheduled Tribes 0.05 and 0.06 in Government and Non-Government Institutions respectively. Further details alongwith percentages and coefficient of equalities for different states are given in Appendices 49, 50, 53, 54, 57 & 58. It is further seen from the above summarised table that when compared to the All India figures, the Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes position in professional courses at undergraduate level, the Government Institutions are showing better position than that of Non-Government Institutions. But in professional courses at postgraduate level, the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes positions are better in Non-Government Institutions than that of Government Institutions when compared to the All India Position.

Non-professional courses

The position regarding non-professional courses at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels in Government and Non-Govern-

ment Institutions for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates have been separately studied and summarised as follows :

S. No.	Type of Institutions	Percentage of Enrolment in Non-Professional Courses at			
		Undergraduate Level		Postgraduate Level	
		SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Government	6.10 (0.41)	2.12 (0.28)	5.27 (0.35)	2.01 (0.27)
2.	Non-Government	7.69 (0.50)	1.69 (0.22)	8.98 (0.56)	1.46 (0.18)
	All India	7.30 (0.49)	1.79 (0.24)	8.17 (0.54)	1.58 (0.21)

NOTE:—Figures in Parenthesis indicate coefficient of equality.

It is seen that at the undergraduate level, the coverage for Scheduled Caste candidates is 6.10% and for Scheduled Tribes 2.12% of the total enrolment made in Government Institutions whereas in Non-Government Institutions, it is 7.69% for Scheduled Caste and 1.69% for Scheduled Tribe of the total enrolment of students from all communities. The All India percentages for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes at the undergraduate level are 7.30% and 1.79% respectively. As regards postgraduate enrolment, the position shows that 5.27% of the total enrolment made in Government Institutions and 8.98% in Non-Government Institutions to Scheduled Castes and 2.01% and 1.46% of the total enrolment made in Government and Non-Government Institutions respectively had gone to Scheduled Castes and 1.79% for Scheduled Tribes at the undergraduate level and 8.17% and 1.58% of the total enrolment for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively at the postgraduate level.

It is observed from the above summarised table that the Scheduled Castes position is better in Non-Government Institutions than that of Government Institutions whereas the Scheduled Tribes position is better in Government Institutions than that of Non-Government Institutions both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels in Non-professional courses. Further details have been given in Appendices 47, 48, 51, 52, 55 & 56.

Region-wise position

A further analysis of both undergraduate and postgraduate courses regionwise, has also been attempted in Appendices J & K which shows that the position of undergraduate level enrolment for Scheduled Castes is better in the western region (in terms of coefficient of equalities). The position in other regions is almost of balanced nature. As regards postgraduate level enrolment also, the above position prevails. In respect of Scheduled Tribe candidates, the position at the undergraduate level is better in the northern region. At the postgraduate level, the position of Scheduled Tribes is better in the northern region followed by eastern. The reasons for these imbalances need to be studied in greater details and depth.

Course-wise position of admissions of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students

An analysis of the position of actual admissions of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels has also been made by classifying the courses into ten groups namely Arts, Science, Commerce, Education, Engineering & Technology, medicine, Agriculture, Veterinary Science, Law and others. The position has been tabulated in Appendices 59 to 78. The position of admission in a summary form for various courses as indicated in the above appendices is given below:

S. No.	Faculty	Scheduled Caste (Percentage)		Scheduled Tribe (Percentage)	
		U.G.	P.G.	U.G.	P.G.
1.	Arts	9.85	10.54	2.48	1.93
2.	Science	4.44	2.93	0.83	0.79
3.	Commerce	4.76	5.42	1.27	1.29
4.	Education	6.24	3.42	1.30	0.68
5.	Engg. & Tech.	6.16	1.92	1.20	0.18
6.	Medicine	9.98	3.69	1.82	0.50
7.	Agriculture	8.39	4.48	0.71	0.87
8.	Vet. Science	7.02	1.37	1.14	—
9.	Law	7.47	3.97	1.32	0.17
10.	Others	5.93	3.56	0.42	0.56
11.	Professional	7.45	3.48	1.32	0.50
12.	Non-Professional	7.30	8.17	1.79	1.58

NOTE: U.G. Stands for Undergraduate Level.
P.G. Stands for Postgraduate Level.

A statewise analysis for Arts courses shows that the states of Andhra, Gujarat, Maharashtra, Meghalaya and Assam have achieved better progress in the matter of admissions for Scheduled Castes (in terms of coefficient equalities). The position is satisfactory in the states of Uttar Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Madhya Pradesh, West Bengal and Tripura. The position in the remaining states needs to be improved considerably as far as undergraduate enrolment is concerned. At the postgraduate level, the above states have more or less maintained the level of progress as at the undergraduate level except some states like Assam. At the postgraduate level, Maharashtra, Uttar Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh and Tamilnadu have enrolment percentages 16.24, 14.43, 12.65 and 10.17 respectively showing better coverage of reservation for Scheduled Castes.

Regarding the statewise position of undergraduate enrolment of Scheduled Tribe students, Bihar, Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh and Tripura among states have shown more than 5% enrolment and Nagaland, Meghalaya, Mizoram and Arunachal Pradesh which are apparently having predominant Scheduled Tribe population accommodated more than 60% of students from this community. As regards postgraduate enrolment, the position is satisfactory in the States of Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and Meghalaya and to some extent in Bihar and Kerala. Further details are in Appendices 59 and 60.

Regarding Science courses, it is seen that while in general the position at the undergraduate level is unsatisfactory for both the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe communities, some improvement in the enrolment position is seen in Andhra, Assam, Maharashtra and Tripura for Scheduled Caste and in the states of Karnataka, Nagaland and Arunachal Pradesh for Scheduled Tribes. The position is better in Meghalaya for Scheduled Castes and in Uttar Pradesh for Scheduled Tribes. As regards postgraduate enrolment, some improvement can be seen in Assam and Maharashtra for Scheduled Castes and in Karnataka and Uttar Pradesh for Scheduled Tribes. The overall position is not satisfactory for both these communities at the postgraduate levels also (Appendix-61 and 62).

For Commerce courses, it will be seen that the position of coverage of reservations for Scheduled Castes continues to be unsatisfactory in almost all the states even though the enrolment made has pick-up considerably in Tripura and West Bengal accounting for

an enrolment of 8.5% and 7.3% respectively out of the total enrolment made. At the postgraduate level, the position is showing signs of improvement in the coverage of reservation for Scheduled Caste students in Andhra, Karnataka, Kerala, Maharashtra and Delhi when compared to the percentage of reservation. However, the position is yet to make significant improvement in all other states/union territories.

So far as Scheduled Tribe students are concerned, there is a marked preference for commerce courses for students admitted in Tripura, Nagaland, Meghalaya and Bihar as against the overall position of 1.27%. It may be noted here that in all the above states except Bihar, Scheduled Tribe population is predominant. At the postgraduate level, no progress is discernable in any of the states except Assam, Bihar, Himachal Pradesh and Maharashtra. From the summary table given earlier at page-13, it is quite evident that the position of admissions of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students is better in commerce courses than in science courses. The statewise enrolment in commerce at undergraduate and postgraduate levels has been depicted in Appendices 63 and 64.

Analysing the available data, it may be seen that the position of enrolment at undergraduate level in Education for Scheduled Caste candidates is satisfactory in the states of Andhra Pradesh, Assam and Maharashtra and in the union territories of Chandigarh and Delhi (in terms of co-efficient equalities). At the postgraduate level, Andhra Pradesh (0.68) and Assam (1.34) are showing better coverage of reservation when compared to the All India coverage (0.23) for Scheduled Castes. In the case of Gujarat and Maharashtra, the position appeared to have reached a satisfactory stage.

In respect of Scheduled Tribe students at the undergraduate level, the coverage of reservation is better in Nagaland and Uttar Pradesh and satisfactory in the case of Karnataka. At the postgraduate level, the position is better in Assam and Uttar Pradesh and satisfactory in Himachal Pradesh (Appendix 65 and 66).

As regards Engineering/Technology courses, no state has reported enrolment for Scheduled Caste at undergraduate level exceeding 10% except Andhra where it is 10.06%. In Maharashtra and Delhi, the percentages are 9.38 and 9.93 respectively at the undergraduate level for Scheduled Castes. It is seen that the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes is 12.11% of the total enrolment in Tripura. At the postgraduate level, there is no marked progress. The overall position

continues to be unsatisfactory in all the states for both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes (Appendix 67 and 68).

As regards courses in Medicine, the position is generally satisfactory at the undergraduate level for Scheduled Castes in Andhra, Haryana, Punjab, Tamilnadu, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal even though the All India percentage is 9.98. At the postgraduate level, the position is satisfactory in the states of Andhra, Maharashtra, Karnataka and Kerala as against the All India percentage of 3.69. The coverage of reservation of Scheduled Tribes in terms of coefficient of equalities at the undergraduate level is better in the states of Uttar Pradesh, Kerala and Karnataka and it is satisfactory in the states of Himachal Pradesh, Tamil Nadu and Maharashtra. In the case of postgraduate courses, the position is unsatisfactory in almost all the states and union territories except Maharashtra for Scheduled Tribes (Appendix-69 and 70).

As far as courses in Agriculture are concerned, more than half of the states which have supplied the information have higher percentage of enrolment as against the All India percentage of 8.39 at the undergraduate level. At the postgraduate level, the same position continues as against the overall percentage of 4.48. It is seen that the coverage of reservation for Scheduled Tribes in terms of CE is satisfactory at undergraduate level in the states of Himachal Pradesh, Karnataka and Kerala and at postgraduate level in Assam and Gujarat (Appendix-71 and 72).

The All India position of enrolment in Veterinary Science courses is 7.02% for Scheduled Castes and 1.14% for Scheduled Tribes at the undergraduate level and in postgraduate courses, it is 1.37% for Scheduled Castes and is nil for Scheduled Tribes community. In terms of C.E. at undergraduate level, one can find better coverage in the states of Karnataka, Kerala and Uttar Pradesh whereas it is satisfactory in the case of Maharashtra for Scheduled Tribes. For Scheduled Castes, the coverage is better in the case of Gujarat and Maharashtra and it is satisfactory in the states of Karnataka and Tamilnadu. In postgraduate courses, the position is far from satisfactory in all the states in general for both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

As regards courses in Law, the All India percentage of Scheduled Castes enrolment is 7.47 whereas for Scheduled Tribes, it is 1.32 at undergraduate level and in postgraduate courses it is 3.97% for Scheduled Castes and 0.17% for Scheduled Tribes. In terms of C.Es,

the position continues to be satisfactory in two thirds of the states and union territories for Scheduled Castes and nearly 40% of the states for Scheduled Tribes at the undergraduate level whereas in postgraduate courses, it is unsatisfactory for both Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in almost all the states (Appendix-75 and 76). The enrolment position for undergraduate and postgraduate in other courses like Library Science, Journalism, Social Work etc. put together are given in Appendices 77 and 78.

Information regarding the facultywise enrolment of Scheduled castes & Scheduled Tribes both for undergraduate and postgraduate courses in Government Institutions (including all central universities) are depicted in Appendices 79-98. The summarized tables for comparison in terms of percentages are given in the Appendices F & G. Appendices 99 to 100 show the universitywise enrolment position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in undergraduate and postgraduate courses.

Comparative position of enrolment of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes for the year 1977-78 and 1978-79

It is observed that the total enrolment of students from all communities at the undergraduate and postgraduate level and research increased from 24.89 lakhs in 1977-78 to 25.43 lakhs in 1978-79 showing an increase of 2.17% during this period. The percentage enrolment of Scheduled Castes students decreased from 7.52 in 1977-78 to 7.36 in 1978-79, thus registering a negative growth rate of 0.16%. As regards Scheduled Tribes, the enrolment has increased slightly by 0.14% from 1.54% in 1977-78 to 1.68% in 1978-79. Further details, statewise have been shown separately for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Appendix-A.

Position in undergraduate courses

It is seen that the total enrolment increased from 22.55 lakhs in 1977-78 to 22.94 lakhs in 1978-79 registering growth rate of 1.73%. The enrolment of Scheduled Castes could not increase at the same rate but declined by 0.17%. However, there was a slight increase in the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes from 1.57% in 1977-78 to 1.70% in 1978-79 showing an increase of 0.13%.

Appreciable increase in the percentage of Scheduled Castes

enrolment to total enrolment has been noticed in Andhra, Haryana and Chandigarh. In other states there was marginal increase or decrease except in case of West Bengal and Manipur where the decrease was more than 1%. As regards, Scheduled Tribes enrolment is concerned, the State of Andhra, Bihar, Karnataka, Uttar Pradesh and Chandigarh showed marginal increase in the enrolment and Madhya Pradesh and Tripura have showed higher percentages of increase in the enrolment of Scheduled Tribes. It is seen that there are a few states which have registered Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe enrolment though they have no Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes population. The reason might be due to migration. Further details have been shown in Appendix-B.

Position in postgraduate courses

The total enrolment in postgraduate courses in the country increased from 2.34 lakhs in 1977-78 to 2.49 lakhs in 1978-79 showing an increase of 6.6% during this period. The percentage enrolment of Scheduled Caste increased from 7.53% in 1977-78 to 7.62% in 1978-79, registering an increase of 0.09% during the same period. The percentage enrolment of Scheduled Tribes to total enrolment was 1.28% in 1977-78 and 1.46% in 1978-79, thus registering an increase of 0.18%.

It is seen that there is more than 1% increase in the enrolment of Scheduled Castes in the states of Andhra, Bihar, Punjab, Karnataka and Goa, Daman & Diu and in other states, there was marginal increase or decrease except Kerala, West Bengal and Chandigarh where the decrease was more than 2%. As regard Scheduled Tribes enrolment, appreciable increase is noticed in Meghalaya and marginal increase in Andhra, Gujarat and Madhya Pradesh. Further details have been shown in Appendix-C.

Coursewise position of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes

Coursewise comparative picture of growth in enrolment in terms of percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes separately at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels during 1977-78 and 1978-79 has been shown in Appendices D and E. It is seen that there is a negative trend in Arts courses and a positive trend could be noticed in other courses for Scheduled Castes at the undergraduate

level. An increase of 0.65% in the enrolment of Scheduled Castes could be seen in professional courses and a declining trend has been noticed in non-professional courses.

As regards Scheduled Tribes enrolment, positive growth has been noticed in terms of percentages in Arts, Science, Engineering/Technology and Agriculture and negative growth in other courses, during the period 1977-78 to 1978-79. It is seen that there is positive and negative trends in non-professional and professional courses respectively in undergraduate courses. Further details are given in Appendix-D.

The coursewise comparative position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes separately at the postgraduate level has been shown in Appendix-E. The All India position shows that there is an improvement in enrolment of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students. Positive growth could be noticed in Arts, Commerce, Agriculture and Law of Scheduled Castes and in Arts, Science, Commerce and Agriculture for Scheduled Tribes. It is seen that there is a negative growth rate for both the communities in professional courses and positive trend in non-professional courses at the postgraduate level.

Some observations/conclusions

1. The analysis as indicated above shows the actual admissions made among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes students on the basis of reservation vary from faculty to faculty and even department to department in the same institution.
2. It has been noticed that from the information supplied in some cases that the reservation has been made only for some courses of study whereas in the remaining courses there is no such reservation.
3. It is noticed from the information supplied by the colleges that there are some colleges which have not made any specific reservation for the reason that there is negligible or no Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe population within their jurisdiction. This may not be acceptable since the reservation are to be determined according to the population of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the state as a whole.
4. It is observed that normally considerable time was taken by the universities and colleges in supplying the information sought by the Commission in the proforma prescribed regarding admissions and

appointments. The reason for this appears to be that the concerned authorities neither do not maintain proper records nor have a machinery to collect and consolidate the information regarding actual admissions and appointments which have been made in accordance with the Government of India reservation policy for these communities.

5. It is seen from information supplied, in case of most of the universities/institutions that the actual enrolment made in respect of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes is always lower than the prescribed reservation percentage in all cases of categorywise enrolment i.e. departmentwise, coursewise etc.

6. It is noticed that there are no engineering colleges in the states of Himachal Pradesh, Meghalaya, Manipur and Nagaland. It is possible that students belonging to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in these states, might have joined universities/colleges in other states but their number is likely to be very small.

7. In states like Bihar, Himachal Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Meghalaya, Orissa, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and West Bengal, the actual percentage of reservation provided is less than the percentage of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes population in these states according to the figures available for the year 1977-78. However, there does not seem to be any further changes in reservation percentages allowed for these communities in the above states indicating any improvement during the year 1978-79.

8. Some of the universities have not still provided facilities of reservation and such universities need to be requested again so that they make necessary statutory provision for reservation as per Government policy.

9. It is observed that most of the Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe students are unable to qualify in the entrance examinations conducted by some of the institutions for admission to various professional courses. This may be a factor for the shortage of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates in professional courses. Necessary steps may have to be taken in the form of giving special coaching for these students to enable them to qualify in such entrance examinations.

10. There are variations in the coverage of reservation for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students in various courses in Government and Non-Government Institutions.

11. One of the factors that has not received adequate attention is

the need to give weightage to these communities for social, economic and educational deprivation. This can be decided on the basis of districtwise indicators as applicable and a uniform policy for the country as a whole may not be feasible because of the varied conditions and attitudes prevalent in different districts. There is also need for evolving indicators so that facilities reserved for these communities are not utilised by a particular stratum among these very communities denying benefits to several others who are not so articulate and knowledgeable but they belong to these very communities.

12. There is a felt need to identify these neglected groups among these communities.

13. It may be suggested in this connection that highest weightage has to be provided for the neglected sections having the lowest level of educational attainments, as also to first generation learners.

14. The coefficient of equality which is a better index to judge the state of development of higher education among these communities has also been worked out and an analysis based on that has been attempted in the tables. It is noted from the co-efficient of equality that special efforts are required to be made in almost all states to make progress in the actual enrolment position.

A coursewise analysis by dividing the courses of study into 10 groups as suggested by the Commissioner for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Government and Non-Government Institutions separately has also been made and conclusions given in the earlier paragraphs.

15. Statistics regarding non-utilisation of seats reserved, urban-rural imbalances, admissions to joint entrance examinations and their results and drop-outs of those admitted have not been collected in the proforma designed for 1978-79.

Policy changes required in the admission policy may be considered in the light of the actual position of admissions and coverage, as indicated and as summarized above.

Provisions regarding appointments

The UGC has not taken any specific decision regarding reservation to the teaching posts at the level of Professors or Readers. The Commission at the same time has intimated the Government that the reservation suggested by it is for Lecturers only. It has also issued guidelines regarding recruitment to non-teaching posts for Scheduled

Castes and Scheduled Tribes which prescribed 15% reservation for Scheduled Castes and 5% for Scheduled Tribes (revised to 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes). Copies of circulars with regard to the above reservation issued to the universities and colleges and also to State Governments were given in the report for 1977-78.

Position of teaching staff

On the basis of information collected for the year 1978-79, the position of teaching staff with the percentage of total faculty strength has been compiled and analysed statewise and category-wise in Government and Non-Government Institutions separately. The coverage of teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes has also been studied.

It is seen that out of 1.86 lakhs of teachers in universities and colleges, there were 2,417 teachers belonging to Scheduled Caste communities. This works out to 1.32%. In the case of Scheduled Tribe communities, the total number of teachers was 987 or 0.54%. The coefficient of equality comes to 0.09 in the case of Scheduled Castes and 0.07 in the case of Scheduled Tribes.

The position of principals of colleges shows that there were only 18 (0.42%) principals from Scheduled Caste and 21 principals (0.49%) from Scheduled Tribe communities out of 4,271 in the country as a whole. An improvement could be noticed for Scheduled Tribes as compared to 1977-78 position (0.32%). The statewise position of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes teachers in this regard may be seen in Appendix-101. The position for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes separately in Government and Non-Government Institutions has been shown in Appendices 110 and 119 respectively. It is seen that the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes position in Government Institutions is better than the position in Non-Government Institutions.

As regards Professors, there were only 68 (0.54%) and 12 (0.10%) teachers belonging to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities respectively as against a total of 12,486 in the country (Appendix-102). It is noticed from the Appendices 111 and 120 that the position of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe teachers (Professors) is better in Government institutions than in Non-Government institutions.

As regards Readers, there were only 62 and 16 teachers from

Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities out of 11,274 teachers from all communities. This works out to 0.55% and 0.14% for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. The coefficient of equality comes to 0.04 in the case of Scheduled Castes and 0.02 in the case of Scheduled Tribes. The position in respect of this category for Scheduled Castes is better in Government Institutions than in Non-Government Institutions and the reverse in the case for Scheduled Tribes. Further details are shown in Appendices 112 and 121.

As regards Assistant Professors, 275 out of a total of 19,428 belonged to Scheduled Caste communities and 32 from Scheduled Tribe communities. The percentages come to 1.42 and 0.16 for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. (Appendix-104). A better percentage of representation of Scheduled Caste teachers could be seen in Government Institutions as compared to the representation in Non-Government Institutions and the reverse in the position in the case of Scheduled Tribe teachers. Further details, state-wise, have been shown in the Appendices 113 and 122.

As regards Lecturers, 1,621 out of a total of 1,17,421 belonged to Scheduled Caste communities and 846 from Scheduled Tribe communities. This works out to 1.38% and 0.69% for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. The coefficient equality remains the same as 0.09 for both Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities. This figure does not show any satisfactory position as against the reservation quota. Better representation of Scheduled Caste teachers could be seen in the states of Maharashtra, Manipur and Meghalaya and Scheduled Tribes representation in Nagaland and Tripura in terms of Coefficient of equalities. It may be interesting to note that even though the bulk of the population in the States of Manipur and Meghalaya is Scheduled Tribes while the representation of Scheduled Caste teachers is better than Scheduled Tribe teachers (Appendix-105).

The representation of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers at the Lecturers level, in Government and Non-Government Institutions is shown in the Appendices 114 and 123. From this, it can be seen that the representation of both Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers is better in Government Institutions as compared to Non-Government Institutions. Statewise details are shown in the above appendices. It is observed here that there has been no significant progress in attaining the required level of reserva-

tion percentages for these communities inspite of the specific advice given by the UGC to the universities and colleges regarding reservation to teachers at lecturers level from time to time.

As regards Assistant/Junior Lecturers are concerned, 99 (2.07%) out of 4,784 belonged to Scheduled Castes and only 3 (0.06%) belonged to Scheduled Tribes with the coefficient of equality 0.14 for Scheduled Castes and 0.06 for Scheduled Tribes (Appendix-106). It is seen that the teachers in this category representation of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes is slightly better in Government Institutions as compared to the representation in Non-Government Institutions. Statewise details are given in the Appendices 115 and 124.

The representation of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers in the categories of Tutors/Demonstrators (T/D), Physical Training Inspectors (PTI) and 'Others' which includes Instructors etc. could be seen in the Appendices 107 to 109 and their representation in the above cadres in Government and Non-Government Institutions in the Appendices 116 to 118 and 125 to 127 respectively. The percentage representation of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers in a summary form for various categories as indicated in these tables is given below.

S. No.	Category	Scheduled Castes			Scheduled Tribes		
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	All India	Govt.	Non-Govt.	All India
1.	Principal	0.81	0.32	0.42	0.58	0.47	0.49
2.	Professors	0.82	0.39	0.54	0.13	0.08	0.10
3.	Readers	0.83	0.44	0.55	0.09	0.16	0.14
4.	Asstt. Prof.	2.03	1.06	1.42	0.13	0.19	0.16
5.	Lecturers	2.22	1.12	1.38	1.04	0.62	0.69
6.	Asstt./Jr. Lecturers	2.33	1.92	2.07	0.11	0.03	0.06
7.	Tutors/Demonstrators	1.76	1.34	1.50	0.28	0.26	0.27

An analysis of the university-wise position in 1978-79 shows that teachers belonging to Scheduled Castes, as reported were not in position in 23 universities and Scheduled Tribes in 51 universities. The highest number of teachers from Scheduled Caste communities

is in Madras University (193), followed by Rajasthan (168), Nagpur (162) and so on. As regards Scheduled Tribe teachers, North Eastern Hill University has the highest number of teachers (377) and followed by Ranchi (122), Gauhati (93) etc. It is observed here that the position in general is better in Western and Southern regions for Scheduled Castes and Western and Eastern regions for Scheduled Tribes as compared to other regions (Appendix-128).

The frequency distribution of universities according to the number of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers separately during 1978-79 is given below:

<i>Teachers</i>	<i>No. of Universities having SC/ST Teachers</i>	
	<i>SC</i>	<i>ST</i>
NIL	23	51
0 — 9	48	43
10 — 19	13	10
20 — 29	4	1
30 — 39	3	2
40 — 49	5	—
50 — 59	2	—
60 — 69	4	—
70 — 79	1	—
80 — 89	1	—
90 — 99	—	1
100 and more	7	2

Note: Information is not available for seven universities.

Universitywise position of teaching staff has also been tabulated separately for Government and Non-Government Institutions in Appendices 129 and 130 respectively. As regards Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe teachers in Government Institutions of Rajasthan University has reported the maximum number of Scheduled Caste teachers (134) followed by Madras (126) whereas North-Eastern Hill University has the maximum number of Scheduled Tribe teachers (160) followed by Rajasthan (54). It is also seen that, in general, the overall position of Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe

teachers is better in Government Institutions as compared to Non-Government Institutions.

Position of non-teaching staff

It has been incorporated in the proforma for the collection of statistics regarding non-teaching staff also. However, the response from the colleges/universities is not based on a uniform pattern and the designations vary in nomenclature. A percentage-wise position, however, has been compiled giving a reliable index of the position from the information received. A percentage-wise position has also been compiled for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Government and Non-Government Institutions separately (Appendix-131). The state-wise percentage position of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in various heads like Administration, Library, Workshop/Lab. etc. in Government and Non-Government Institutions has also been compiled and shown in Appendices 132 to 134. It is seen that the position of Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes is better in Government Institutions as compared to the position in Non-Government Institutions. Satisfactory coverage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes could be noticed in the case of non-teaching staff. It is further noticed that the percentage figures for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes are dominated by the Class-IV employees.

Appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts

The proforma envisaged collection of statistics regarding appointments to teaching and non-teaching posts. The response from the colleges/universities is partial due to various reasons. However, the information given by Non-Government Institutions has been compiled and it is seen that out of a total of 1,521 teachers appointed by various Non-Government Institutions, 64 were from Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities. This works out to 4.21% and 1.78% for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes respectively. Clearly this shows that the recruitment percentages during the year are more when compared to the actual percentages. This may be due to the efforts of UGC in giving specific advice to universities/colleges from time to time regarding reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes and subsequent persuasion in this regard.

The reasons for the Government Institutions not being able to provide statistical information directly regarding the appointments may be due to the fact that all the appointments are centrally made by the State Government.

The appointments made in non-teaching posts by Non-Government Institutions show that 342 out of a total of 1,852 belonged to Scheduled Caste communities and 126 from Scheduled Tribe communities. This works out to 18.47% for Scheduled Castes and 6.81% for Scheduled Tribes. These percentages have exceeded the prescribed reservation percentages (Appendix-L).

Annexure-I

*University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi*

No. F.1-159/72(CD)

1st January, 1973

The Registrar,

Subject: Reservation of seats for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students
in Universities and Colleges

Sir,

The University Grants Commission has under consideration the question of observance by the universities and colleges of the guidelines issued by the Government of India with regard to the reservation of seats for scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students. In this connection your attention is invited to the Government of India, Ministry of Education letter No. F. 4-65/71-U.2 dated 11th October, 1971. An extract from the letter is reproduced below:

“According to the present arrangements, 20% of the seats are reserved for scheduled caste/tribe candidates and they are also given a concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentage of marks required for admission to any course. This Ministry has received representations from various quarters that even with these concessions some of the seats in the reserved quota remain unfilled as scheduled caste/tribe candidates with requisite marks are not available. It has, therefore, been suggested that in case the 20% seats earmarked for them remain unfilled, a further relaxation in the marks may be given to them, in order of merit intersee amongst themselves so that all the reserved seats are filled by candidates belonging to these categories.

This Ministry feel that in order to ameliorate the conditions of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates and to bring them to the level of the more advanced sections of the community, it is essential to give them all possible concessions in the matter of admissions without seriously affecting the standards of education. It is, therefore, requested that the proposal for giving further relaxation be considered favourably by the University authorities.”

It is requested that the Commission may please be informed whether the university is observing the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education with

regard to reservation of seats for scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students. The number of seats reserved for various courses for students belonging to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe communities and those actually admitted against the reserved seats in different courses may also please be intimated. This information may please be supplied for the last five years.

Yours faithfully,
Sd/-
(L.R. Mal)
Education Officer.

Annexure-II

University Grants Commission

SECRETARY

**Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002.**

No. F.6-4/82(SCT)

23 August 1982

Dear Education Secretary,

As you are aware, in the circular letters issued earlier vide UGC letter No. F.1-35/77(CP) dated November 3/5, 1977 and letter No. F.1-35/77(CP) dated 13th November, 1978 it had been indicated that reservations for admissions for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in Universities and Colleges should be made available at the under-graduate and post-graduate level and these percentages would be 15% for Scheduled Caste students and 5% for Scheduled Tribe students. It also indicated that reservations be made for the appointment of Lecturers belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates. In respect of non-teaching posts, reservation to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates is to be ensured as per the reservation percentages fixed by the State Government.

The position has been reviewed by the Government of India in the Ministry of Education recently and in the context of the population percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the country, it has since been decided that the reservation percentages or admissions and appointments would be 15% for Scheduled Caste candidates and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribe candidates hereafter. I am accordingly to request you to make earnest efforts to increase the coverage of Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates in admissions to various courses of upto the reservation percentages as indicated above viz. 15% for Scheduled Caste candidates and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribe candidates with a provision for interchangeability where necessary. I am also to again reiterate that while making the reservations as above, provision may also be continued to be made to give concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentage of marks required for admission to any course of study. In case by allowing the above concession some seats in the reserved quota remain unfilled, a further relaxation in the marks may be given to them in order of merit interse amongst themselves so that all the reserved seats are filled by the candidates belonging to these categories.

I am further to request you to take steps to make similar reservations in the matter of appointments to the posts of Lecturers in Universities and Colleges and also in filling up non-teaching posts.

I should be grateful if you could acknowledge the receipt of this letter and let the UGC know the action taken by you in this respect.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Copy for necessary action forwarded to:

Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)
Secretary

Annexure-III

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Secretary,

Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg,
New Delhi-110002

No. F-1-6/30(SCT)

26-9-1980

25-12-1980

Dear Vice-Chancellor/Principal,

The University Grants Commission has, in response to the recommendation made by the Parliamentary Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has established a Cell (SCT Cell) for effective implementation of reservation orders in favour of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. The SCT Cell which was set up in January 1979 and has been augmented recently with a view to vigorously watch the effective implementation of various orders for employment and programmes etc. relating to access of higher education to students belonging to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe communities.

The following functions are *inter-alia* to be performed by the SCT Cell for the present:

- (1) To circulate Government of India and Commission's decisions and to collect regularly, on an annual basis information regarding course-wise admissions by reservation to candidates belonging to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes in universities and colleges for different courses, by a stipulated date, in suitable forms prescribed and to take follow up action where required.
- (2) To circulate Government of India orders and Commission's decisions and to collect information in respect of appointments and training by reservation to these communities to teaching and non-teaching posts in universities and colleges by a stipulated date, in suitable forms and take follow up action where required.
- (3) To handle policy matters including Reports and Parliament Questions and collect, co-ordinate and circulate relevant information regarding scheduled castes and scheduled tribe candidates from different divisions and sections in the UGC, relating to (1) and (2) above.
- (4) To collect reports and information regarding Government of India orders on various aspects of education, training and employment of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates, for evolving new policy or modifying existing policy by the Commission.
- (5) To analyse information so collected under (1) to (4) above and prepare reports and digests for onward transmission to the Ministry of Education & Culture and such other authorities as may be required.
- (6) To deal with representations received from scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates regarding their admission, recruitment promotion and other similar matters in Universities/Colleges.

Annexure-III (Contd.)

- (7) Any other work assigned from time to time to promote higher education among these two communities suffering economic, social and educational deprivations.

The SCT Cell in UGC is at present engaged in pursuing the progress regarding admission, employment, utilization of fellowships, reservation in hostels, introduction of remedial courses and other measures with a view to bring about improvement in the educational levels of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes. Any information regarding programmes or studies available under your auspices may be sent to the SCT Cell of the UGC for this purpose.

I am sure, with your co-operation, it will be possible for the SCT cell to bring about significant improvement in education, training and employment of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe candidates at the higher education level.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Annexure-IV

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION

Secretary

35, Feroze Shah Road,
New Delhi.

D.O.No. F.1-26/76(CD/SCT)

13th Nov. 1982.

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

The Commission had, long back, communicated to the universities the recommendations of the Committee on Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes regarding setting up of a special cell to ensure implementation of reservation orders issued by the Government of India in favour of Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes from time to time.

Meanwhile, the matter relating to the setting up of a special cell in universities was considered in details by the working group appointed by the Commission to draw up a Sub-Plan for Scheduled Tribes and a Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes. In view of the importance of the programme for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes and the need to accelerate this programme in the context of the 20 point programme announced by the Government of India, the working group recommended setting up of special cell in each of the universities, as a measure for strengthening the implementation machinery for planning, evaluation and monitoring and for which cent-per-cent assistance had also been recommended.

The Commission has on acceptance of the recommendations made by the working group decided to provide to the universities, assistance during the current plan period for creation special cells with the following Supervisory and Supporting Staff on cent-per-cent basis.

(a) Deputy Registrar	—	1	Scale of pay and allowances for
(b) Superintendent	—	1	these posts be the same as per
(c) Statistical Assistant	—	1	corresponding posts in the
(d) Clerk	—	1	University
(e) Steno-typist	—	1	
(f) Peon	—	1	

You are, accordingly, requested to forward a proposal of your university to the commission for setting up of special cell as indicated above for consideration by the Commission.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Vice-Chancellor of the Universities which have
been included in Section 12A of the UGC Act.

Copy of UGC letter No. F. 1-26/76(CP) dated 4th May, 1976 addressed to Registrars of Universities/Institutions deemed to be universities

Subject: Forty-second report of the Committee on welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes—instructions issued by the Government of India from time to time

I am directed to say that the Government of India Ministry of Education has communicated the following recommendations of the Committee on the Welfare of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribe:—

“The Committee would like all the Universities in the country to set up within the universities special cells to ensure implementation of the orders regarding reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes issued by the Govt. of India from time to time. The UGC should keep a watch that all the Universities set up such cells without any loss of time”.

It is therefore, requested that the University may take necessary action in the matter. The action taken by the University may be intimated to the Commission in due course.

Annexure-V

University Grants Commission
35—Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001.

Dr. D. Swaminadhan
Deputy Secretary

D.O.No. F.6-1/79(SCT)

May, 1983

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with our letter No. F.1-35/77(CP) dated July 10, 1978 forwarding therewith guidelines for the introduction of remedial courses by the Universities/Colleges to make up the deficiency of earlier school education of the students from weaker sections of the society like Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes. These guidelines have been since reviewed and a copy of which is enclosed for reference.

The question of introduction of preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching came up before the Working Groups constituted by the Commission to draw up the Sub-plan for Scheduled Tribes and Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes as a part of its Sixth Five Year Plan Programme. The Report of the Working Group was considered by the Standing Committee on Facilities for Scheduled Castes & Scheduled Tribes and the recommendations made by the Committee in this regard were accepted by the Commission at its meeting held on 23/24th June, 1982. The recommendations made in regard to preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching read as under:

- (i) With a view to removing deficiencies at the earlier stages of education, deficiencies to follow the existing courses of studies and also to better the performance, the remedial teaching programmes, subjectwise, in Languages, Mathematics, Science subjects and in any other identified areas may be organised for students belonging to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities. The programme may be organised both at Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels. The institutions/departments may conduct some of these courses at Undergraduate level only or at the Postgraduate level and some of them may be started both at Undergraduate and Postgraduate level depending upon the categories and level of courses.
- (ii) Courses may be started with a viable number of students but in no case the total number may exceed 25. This is to ensure that the students concerned get personal attention from the teachers.
- (iii) Besides remedial teaching programme, courses may also be organized for entrance examinations where students may be examined for proficiency in various subjects in the non-professional courses. The Universities/Colleges wherever feasible may start special coaching for such students.

- (iv) The universities may identify colleges which have admitted 35 or more students belonging to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe communities and such colleges may be advised to take up special programme, comprising of (i) Preparatory training; (ii) Remedial teaching & (iii) Special coaching to make up the deficiencies of Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates admitted and help them to move towards quality of performance.
- (v) Immediate steps may be taken to organise these courses by all university departments including CAS/DSA/COSIP and COHSSIP and all eligible colleges. Depending upon the courses of study, a college may start 2, 3 or more units. A grant not exceeding Rs. 12,500/- p.a. for each unit will be provided.

While framing/forwarding proposals for organizing special supplementary remedial programmes, the universities may also keep in view the above recommendations made regarding preparatory training, remedial teaching and special coaching for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe students. These recommendations may also be brought to the notice of the colleges affiliated to your university.

With kind regards,

Yours sincerely,
Sd/-
(D. Swaminadhan)

Encl. as above.

UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
Guidelines for the Introduction of Remedial Courses

1. Remedial Courses need necessarily to be introduced for the students coming from the weaker sections of the society, poor peasants and working classes, particularly for those belonging to the Scheduled Castes/Tribes and backward classes.
2. Such courses are to be organised in the first instance to (a) improve the communication skill or linguistic proficiency of the students, especially in English and (b) to raise the level of comprehension of students in one or two crucial subjects particularly where quantitative techniques and laboratory work is involved, so that the necessary guidance and training provided under the programme may enable them to come up to the level necessary for pursuing higher studies efficiently.
3. The students may be divided into groups, each consisting of not more than 20 students, and each group may be placed under the charge of one teacher so that the responsibility could be fixed and the teachers are in a position to develop rapport with the assigned group of students.
4. Diagnostic tests, if necessary, could be used to identify such groups of students.
5. The universities and colleges may engage the services of motivated teachers especially retired teachers for the purpose. Wherever possible brilliant post-graduate students could also be engaged for this work. In no case, teachers already working in a university or college may be engaged for this purpose and be paid extra remuneration. A remuneration at the rate of Rs.30/- per hour to a retired teacher and Rs. 25/- per hour to a postgraduate student could be paid for this work, and maximum work for such instructor should be ten hours per month.
6. Remedial courses should be organised preferably during long vacations like summer vacations or winter vacations etc., for those students who are genuinely in need of such intensive help. Such classes could also be organised on working days *after* regular teaching programme of the college is over, for students requiring some help to come upto the standards of the classes they are attending. The method of instruction should be mostly through tutorials, work assignments and practical followed by discussions.
7. The university could organise such remedial courses either on the campus or in some selected colleges in the area. The proposals for organising such courses should be sent to the Commission atleast six months before the commencement of the academic year, for its approval.

8. Assistance could be provided by the Commission to a college/university for the appointment of temporary staff or for payment of honorarium and also for meeting contingent expenditure, if any.

9. The university/college will be required to maintain attendance registers of all students selected for remedial courses, and of teachers engaged to conduct such courses as also of the results of tests or other evaluations administered. This record should be available for scrutiny of the effectiveness of the programme.

10. At the end of each year, the university/college will submit an appraisal report indicating the improvement in the level of performance of each student (judged by the improvement in the percentage of marks obtained at the public examination prior to joining these courses and those obtained at the last public examination). A self-appraisal report from each student may also be obtained which should specifically mention, how far these courses have helped him.

11. The university/college will submit a utilisation certificate and an audited statement of accounts at the end of each year for the grants paid by the Commission under the scheme.

Annexure-VI

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI-110002.**

SECRETARY

D.O. No. F. 1-46/75(CP)

August 26/29, 1975

Dear Vice-Chancellors,

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on July 14-15, 1975 considered again the question of reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the matter of appointments to teaching posts in the universities. The Commission has now agreed in principle that reservations may be provided for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for recruitment to the posts of Lecturers in the universities and colleges and the mechanics for such reservations may be worked out. The Commission is further of the view that in order that the teaching posts may not remain vacant for long periods, such reservations may not be operated on a roster system nor should the reserved posts be carried forward from year to year. The above decisions of the Commission are brought to the notice of the University for guidance. The same may also be brought to the notice of the Colleges affiliated to your University.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

**Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)**

Annexure-VII

**UNIVERSITY GRANTS COMMISSION
BAHADUR SHAH ZAFAR MARG
NEW DELHI**

SECRETARY

D.O. No. F. 1-46/75(CP)

8/10th September, 1976

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

Kindly refer to the correspondence resting with my letter of even number dated 29th August, 1975 regarding the reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the matter of appointments to Teaching Posts in the Universities.

The University Grants Commission at its meeting held on 3-4th June, 1976 considered the recommendation of the Committee of Vice-Chancellors of Central Universities regarding Mechanics for reservation of posts for members of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes for recruitment to the posts of Lectures in the Universities and Colleges. The Commission agreed that the Central Universities be requested to observe the following mechanics to ensure reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes as originally envisaged by the Commission.

"(1) Before the beginning of each academic year, the University should determine the likely vacancies that may occur during the year of recruitment to the post of Lecturers.

(2) The Number of posts to be filled under the reserve category may be determined faculty-wise, although no individual post may be designed as "reserved Posts". The advertisement for these posts should indicate the preference would be given to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates who are considered fit. On receipt of applications the university may invite for interview all Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates who fulfil the minimum qualifications prescribed for recruitment for the post of lecturer.

(3) The candidates belonging to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes may be interviewed separately in the first instance. The candidates belonging to the general category may then be interviewed separately keeping in view the recommendations made by the Selection Committee in respect of, Scheduled Tribes/Scheduled Castes candidates.

(4) In the case of scheduled castes/scheduled tribes candidates interviewed by the committee, if suitable candidates are not available for appointment to the post of lecturers, the selection committee may recommend appointment of suitable candidates as research associates in the scale of Rs. 700-1300 for a period upto three years and these persons could later compete for the post of lecturers as and when vacancies occur. The recommendations made by the Selection

Committee in this regard for appointment as research associates may be sent to the Commission for consideration".

The above decision of the Commission is brought to the notice of the University for favour of consideration.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Annexure-VIII

**University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi**

SECRETARY

D.O. No. F 1-46/75(CP)

14 February, 1978

Dear Vice-Chancellor,

Kindly refer to my D.O. letter No. F. 1-46/75 (CP) dated 8/10 September, 1976 regarding the reservation for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in the matters of appointment to teaching post in the universities (copy enclosed).

The UGC at its meeting held on 29th December, 1977 considered the question further and decided that in such cases where a suitable candidate belonging to Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes was not found suitable for the post of lecturer and the selection committee recommended him/her for appointment as a Research Associate, such a person should possess the following minimum qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post viz:

- (a) A Doctor's degree or research work of an equally high standard; and
- (b) consistently good academic record with 1st or high 2nd class (B in the seven point scale) Master's degree in a relevant subject or an equivalent degree of a foreign university.

Having regard to the need for developing inter-disciplinary programmes the degrees in (a) and (b) above may be in relevant subjects.

Provided that if the Selection Committee is of the view that the research work of a candidate as evident either from his thesis or from his published work is of very high standard, it may relax any of qualifications prescribed in (b) above.

The Commission also decided that the qualifications prescribed for recruitment to the post of lecturers by the UGC may apply equally to all categories of applicants and no relaxation be made for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes candidates etc.

The above decision of the Commission is brought to the notice of the university for information and guidance.

With regards,

Yours sincerely,

Sd/-
(R.K. Chhabra)

Annexure-IX

University Grants Commission
Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002.

No. F. 100-10/80(RF)

August 19, 1982

The Registrar

**Sub: Award of Junior Research Fellowships/Research Associateships
in Science, Humanities and Social Sciences—Recommendations of the
Sub-committee on UGC fellowships**

I am directed to say that the Commission at its meeting held on 23rd & 24th June, 1982 considered the recommendations of the Sub-committee constituted to consider a working paper on Research Fellowships and Associateships awarded by the Commission and agreed that the award of Post-doctoral Fellowships may be discontinued and merged with the scheme of award of Research Associateships. The value of Research Associateships would be Rs. 900/-, Rs. 1,100/-, Rs. 1,300/- and Rs. 1,500/- per month under four categories of type-A, type-B, type-C and type-D respectively and the total tenure of Research Associateships would be limited to five years only. The Commission further decided as follows:

- (a) The age limit prescribed for award of Fellowships and Research Associateships for women candidates may be raised by 10 years.
- (b) The minimum of academic record for an eligibility for applying for JRFs/SRFs be the same as prescribed for recruitment to the post of lecturers in that particular discipline.
- (c) The minimum conditions of academic performance for eligibility for registration to M.Phil. and Ph.D. courses should be the same as prescribed for recruitment to the post of lecturer irrespective of the fact whether a student has been awarded a fellowship or otherwise.
- (d) **Junior Research Fellowships**
 - (i) The total duration of the JRFs/SRFs may be limited to four years.
 - (ii) The tenure of the Junior/Senior Research Fellowships may be three years initially and extendable by one more year.
 - (iii) The existing purpose of Junior Research Fellowships award may be modified as to provide an opportunity to research students and teachers to undertake research work for doing either M.Phil. or Ph.D. in Sciences, Humanities & Social Sciences.

- (iv) In case of M.Phil. the award may be made for one year and in case of Ph.D., it may be made for three years extendable for one more year in genuine cases.
- (v) The provision for enhancement of fellowships from Rs. 700/- to Rs. 800/- in case of fellows who have submitted Ph.D. thesis may be dispensed with.
- (vi) The condition regarding the teaching assignment upto four hours a week for the JRFs may not be insisted upon and the university institution may be advised to provide the teaching assignment to the extent possible to the JRFs.
- (vii) There could be a direct entry point at the Senior Research Fellowship level for direct awards. The university may award directly some senior research fellowships of a value of Rs. 700/- p.m. out of the total fellowships allocated to the university/institution at any one given time basis.
- (viii) In case of the direct Senior Research Fellowship, the award should be made initially for one year and it may be extended for another year on merits.

A further communication regarding the revised rules and conditions governing the various fellowships and associateships and utilisation of contingency grant attached to them will follow.

It is requested that the decision of the Commission may be kept in view while making selections for the award of fellowships/research associateships.

Yours faithfully,

Sd/-
(Davis Thomas)
Under Secretary

**University Grants Commission
35, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi**

Steps taken by the University Grants Commission for providing facilities to the candidates belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities

The Commission has taken the following measures for providing various facilities to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students such as award of scholarship/fellowship, reservation of seats in the Universities, Colleges and Hostels, reservation in the matter of appointments and other benefits accorded to them:

1. Junior Research Fellowship

(a) 2,870 Junior Research Fellowships have been allocated to Universities/Institution at any one given time basis and 10% of these fellowships are reserved for the students belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities. These awards are made by the Universities/Institutions themselves.

(b) 50 Junior Research Fellowships are exclusively reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidate in Science, Humanities including Social Sciences and these are directly awarded by the University Grants Commission every year.

2. Research Associateship for persons belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe

(a) Out of 150 positions of Research Associateship under the general scheme of award of Research Associateships 10% have been reserved for Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates.

(b) The Commission has also instituted 20 Research Associateships exclusively for annual award to Scheduled Caste & Scheduled Tribe candidates w.e.f. 1979-80.

20 Post-Doctoral Fellowships exclusively meant for Scheduled Castes Scheduled Tribes have since been merged into Research Associateships to be awarded under four categories of Type-A, Type-B, Type-C, and Type-D. The total no of Research Associateships exclusively meant for Scheduled Castes/ Scheduled Tribes is Nos. 40.

3. Postgraduate Scholarships in Science Humanities including Social Sciences to the candidates belonging to Scheduled Cast Castes/Scheduled Tribes and Backward classes of the Boarder Hill Areas

The Commission has instituted 25 scholarships to be awarded every year to the students belonging to Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe and Backward classes of Boarder Hill Areas for undertaking postgraduate studies in Science, Humanities including Social Sciences.

4. *Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology*

Out of 60 Research Fellowships in Engineering and Technology awarded annually on the All India basis by the Commission, 10% have been reserved for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates.

5. *Award of Teacher Fellowships to teachers belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities in affiliated colleges under Faculty Improvement Programme*

The Commission has instituted 50 Teacher Fellowships (30 Teacher Fellowships for M.Phil. and 20 Teacher Fellowships for Ph.D.) annually to provide an opportunity to teachers of affiliated colleges belonging to Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe communities for improving their qualifications by M.Phil. or Ph.D. The Teacher Fellowships are of two types (i) Short-term Fellowships for one year duration for M.Phil. courses and (ii) Long-term Fellowships of three years duration extendable by one more year in genuine cases. The total duration however, would not exceed four years including the M.Phil. wherever provided.

6. *Reservation of seats in the Universities/Colleges Hostels for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe candidates*

As per the decision of the Commission the Universities/Colleges have been advised to provide reservation of 20% of seats in hostels for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students, no matter whether the hostels were constructed with the assistance from the Commission or from the other sources. The Commission has in the recent past advised the Universities to ensure seats in the hostels for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribe students upto the revised reservation percentage limits i.e. 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes.

7. *Reservation for admissions in Universities /Colleges*

The University Grants Commission in January, 1973 invited the attention of the universities to the guidelines issued by the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare requesting them to follow these guidelines. According to the arrangement 20% of the seats have been reserved for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe candidates and they have to be given a concession of 5% marks in the minimum percentages of marks required for admission to any course. A further relaxation in the marks in order of merit has been further suggested to be made in order to fill 20% of the seats reserved for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes.

The position of reservation of percentage has since been reviewed by the Ministry of Education in the context of population percentages of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. It has since been decided that the reservation percentages for admissions would be 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes. The universities have accordingly been requested to make earnest efforts to increase the coverage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes. In admissions to various courses of study both at the undergraduate and postgraduate levels upto the revised reservation percentages viz. 15% for Scheduled Castes and 7.5% for Scheduled Tribes.

8. *Reservation in recruitment to the post of Lecturers in Universities/Colleges*

The recommendations for providing reservation for Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes for recruitment to the post of Lecturers in the universities/colleges have been communicated to the universities and the State Government. It is, however, primarily for the State Governments to see that these are followed. The universities have also been advised to increase the coverage of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in their appointments to the posts of Lecturer upto the revised reservation percentages of 15 % for Scheduled Castes and 7.5 % for Scheduled Tribes. The universities have also been told that similar percentages would apply to non-teaching posts.

9. *Assistance to Arts, Science, Commerce and Multy-faculty colleges for development during the VI Plan*

Assistance to Arts, Science, Commerce and Multy-faculty colleges catering to the needs of Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes under the VI Five Year Plan guidelines, the UGC has decided to assist colleges having minimum of 100 students of undergraduate degree and postgraduate degree courses of whom atleast 35 belongs to Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes and the assistance will be for the scheme upto a ceiling of Rs. 4 Lakhs. Further, colleges with larger enrolment would be considered for Rs. 5 Lakhs if the number of SC/ST students is not less than 25% of enrolment.

10. *Restructuring of courses of first-degree level in the faculties of Arts, Social Sciences and Sciences in the Universities and Colleges*

The Commission initiated the scheme relating to restructuring of courses during the VI Five Year Plan Period with a view to making the first-degree courses more relevant to the rural environments and to the developmental needs of the community and to link education with work/field/practical experience and productivity. The revised guidelines for restructuring of courses including the courses in actrial Science/for implementation of the scheme for restructuring courses during the VI Plan period has since been issued. The Commission on acceptance of the recommendations made by its Standing Committee on facilities for Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes so far these related to contents of courses vis-a-vis the needs of the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes has advised the universities/colleges having a larger preparation of tribe students that while submitting proposals for restructuring of courses they may give special emphasis for such courses as would be relevant to the region concern.

11. *Creation of special cells in the Universities*

On the basis of the recommendations of the Committee on Welfare of the Scheduled Castes/Scheduled Tribes the University Grants Commission issued guidelines for setting up of special cells in the universities to ensure implementation of orders regarding reservation for Scheduled Caste and Scheduled Tribe students in admissions and recruitment as per guidelines issued by the Govt. of India from time to time. The Commission has on acceptance of recommendations made by the Working Group appointed to draw up Sub-Plan for Scheduled

Tribes and Special Component Plan for Scheduled Castes as a part of Commission's VI Five Year Plan has decided to provide to the Universities financial assistance during the current plan period for the creation of the special cells with the following supervisory and supporting staff on cent per cent basis:—

(a) Deputy Registrar	—	1	} Scales of pay and allowances for these posts be the same as per correspondence posts in the universities.
(b) Superintendent	—	1	
(c) Statistical Assistant	—	1	
(d) Clerical	—	1	
(e) Steno-typist	—	1	
(f) Peon	—	1	

Remedial Courses

With a view to organise Special Supplementary Remedial programme to make up for the deficiency of the earlier school education of the students from the weaker section of the society like Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes, the Commission has formed guidelines in this regard and communicated to the universities/colleges for implementation. These guidelines have since been revised and circulated.

APPENDICES

Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Graduate and Post Graduate Level

S. No.	States/UTs.	percentage of SC enrolment to total		percentage of ST enrolment to total		
		77-78	78-79	77-78	78-79	
				Growth of enrolment	Growth of enrolment	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.07	8.64	+ 1.57	0.68	+ 0.29
2.	Assam	4.62	4.81	+ 0.19	7.59	- 3.53
3.	Bihar	3.44	3.57	+ 0.13	2.87	+ 2.50
4.	Gujarat	5.82	6.31	+ 0.49	3.76	- 0.48
5.	Haryana	4.63	5.48	+ 0.85	0.20	- 0.14
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3.71	4.87	+ 1.16	2.64	- 0.55
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.87	1.14	- 0.73	0.03	- 0.02
8.	Karnataka	5.77	6.18	+ 0.41	0.62	+ 0.44
9.	Kerala	4.02	4.72	+ 0.70	0.48	- 0.01
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.89	5.94	+ 0.05	1.23	+ 2.16
11.	Maharashtra	9.63	8.81	- 0.82	2.01	- 0.19
12.	Manipur	1.92	0.62	- 1.30	10.63	- 4.85
13.	Meghalaya	2.38	2.98	+ 0.60	54.27	- 2.88
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	85.40	- 3.47
15.	Orissa	3.45	3.13	- 0.32	3.04	- 1.15
16.	Punjab	8.41	8.39	- 0.02	0.12	- 0.08
17.	Rajasthan	4.81	4.39	- 0.42	3.01	- 0.33
18.	Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA

19. Tamilnadu	7.30	7.62	+ 0.32	0.55	0.12	- 0.43
20. Tripura	6.30	7.00	+ 0.70	5.29	6.39	+ 1.10
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.82	11.46	+ 0.64	0.19	0.29	+ 0.10
22. West Bengal	10.64	8.29	- 2.35	1.15	0.65	- 0.50
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	NA	3.10	NA
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	50.16	77.03	+ 26.87
25. Chandigarh	5.07	4.83	- 0.24	0.63	0.76	+ 0.13
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	4.86	4.88	+ 0.02	0.58	0.22	- 0.34
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.69	0.46	- 0.23	0.11	0.16	+ 0.05
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	NA	0.96	NA	NA	85.39	NA
31. Pondicherry	4.11	3.86	- 0.25	-	-	-
All India	7.52	7.36	- 0.16	1.54	1.68	+ 0.14

Source: Universities and Colleges.

Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Graduate Level

S. No.	States/U.Ts.	percentage of SC enrolment to total			percentage of ST enrolment to total		
		77-78	78-79	Growth of enrolment	77-78	78-79	Growth of enrolment
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.08	8.49	+ 1.41	0.71	0.96	+ 0.25
2.	Assam	5.03	4.74	- 0.29	6.93	3.89	- 3.04
3.	Bihar	3.61	3.62	+ 0.01	3.13	5.71	+ 2.58
4.	Gujarat	6.00	6.49	+ 0.49	3.88	3.32	- 0.56
5.	Haryana	4.63	5.65	+ 1.02	0.09	0.06	- 0.03*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4.06	5.03	+ 0.97	2.89	1.92	- 0.97
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.95	1.11	- 0.84	0.03	0.01	- 0.02*
8.	Karnataka	5.86	6.23	+ 0.37	0.62	1.07	+ 0.45
9.	Kerala	3.85	4.84	+ 0.99	0.48	0.48	-
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.95	6.00	+ 0.05	1.10	3.46	+ 2.36
11.	Maharashtra	9.45	8.43	- 0.99	1.96	1.79	- 0.17
12.	Manipur	1.95	0.62	- 1.33	10.91	5.78	- 5.13
13.	Meghalaya	2.59	3.16	+ 0.57	56.28	50.59	- 5.69
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	85.40	81.93	- 3.47
15.	Orissa	3.45	3.12	- 0.33	3.13	1.97	- 1.16
16.	Punjab	8.69	8.64	- 0.05	0.03	0.05	+ 0.02*
17.	Rajasthan	4.77	4.38	- 0.39	2.79	2.62	- 0.17
18.	Sikkim	-	-	-	-	-	-

19. Tamil Nadu	7.37	7.69	+ 0.32	0.53	0.13	- 0.40
20. Tripura	6.29	7.00	+ 0.71	5.11	6.39	+ 1.28
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.80	11.41	+ 0.61	0.18	0.25	+ 0.07
22. West Bengal	10.98	8.52	- 2.46	1.21	0.69	- 0.52
23. A. & N. Islands	-	-	-	NA	3.40	NA
24. Arunachal Pradesh	-	-	-	84.34	77.03	- 7.31
25. Chandigarh	3.89	5.16	+ 1.27	0.63	0.82	+ 0.19
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	-	-	-	-	-	-
27. Delhi	5.01	5.08	+ 0.07	0.52	0.15	- 0.37
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	0.71	0.46	- 0.25	0.05	0.18	+ 0.13
29. Lakshadweep	-	-	-	-	-	-
30. Mizoram	NA	0.96	NA	NA	85.39	NA
31. Pondicherry	NA	4.15	NA	-	-	-
All India	7.50	7.33	- 0.17	1.57	1.70	+ 0.13

* Although there is no ST population.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level

Sl. No.	States/U.Ts	Percentage of SC enrolment to total			Percentage of ST enrolment to total		
		77-78	78-79	Growth of enrolment	77-78	78-79	Growth of enrolment
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7.07	8.54	+ 1.47	0.42	0.93	+ 0.51
2.	Assam	4.52	3.26	- 1.26	5.56	5.47	- 0.09
3.	Bihar	1.46	3.22	+ 1.76	NA	4.93	-
4.	Gujarat	2.39	2.49	+ 0.10	1.50	2.28	+ 0.78
5.	Haryana	4.63	3.55	+ 1.08	1.58	-	- 1.58
6.	Himachal Pradesh	NA	2.51	-	NA	4.46	-
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1.06	0.76	- 0.30	-	-	-
8.	Karnataka	4.25	5.26	+ 1.01	0.50	0.87	+ 0.37
9.	Kerala	6.43	3.74	- 2.69	0.49	0.39	- 0.10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5.46	5.52	+ 0.06	2.19	2.87	+ 0.68
11.	Maharashtra	11.67	12.41	+ 0.74	2.46	2.06	- 0.40
12.	Manipur	-	-	-	-	-	-
13.	Meghalaya	0.51	1.26	+ 0.75	35.75	59.62	+ 23.87
14.	Nagaland	-	-	-	-	-	-
15.	Orissa	3.46	3.25	- 0.21	2.11	1.62	- 0.49
16.	Punjab	4.26	5.60	+ 1.34	-	-	-
17.	Rajasthan	5.19	4.47	- 0.72	4.93	3.24	- 1.69
18.	Sikkim	-	-	No PG course	-	-	-

19. Tamil Nadu	6.48	6.87	+ 0.39 No PG	0.80	0.01	- 0.79
20. Tripura	—	—	course	—	—	—
21. Uttar Pradesh	10.93	11.73	+ 0.80	0.24	0.27	+ 0.03
22. West Bengal	6.20	3.92	- 2.28	0.10	0.04	- 0.06
23. A & N Islands	—	—	No PG	—	—	—
			course			
24. Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	No PG	—	—	—
25. Chandigarh	10.06	3.62	- 6.44	—	0.55	+ 0.55
26. Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
27. Delhi	3.27	3.15	- 0.12	1.13	0.86	- 0.27
28. Goa, Daman & Diu	—	1.25	+ 1.25	—	—	—
29. Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
30. Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
31. Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India	7.53	7.62	+ 0.09	1.28	1.46	+ 0.18

Source: Data supplied by the Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Faculty-wise Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Graduate level

Sl. Faculty No.	Percentage of SC enrolment to total			Percentage of ST enrolment to total		
	77-78	78-79	Growth	77-78	78-79	Growth
1. Arts	10.41	9.85	- 0.56	2.04	2.48	+ 0.44
2. Science	4.36	4.44	+ 0.08	0.82	0.83	+ 0.01
3. Commerce	4.74	4.76	+ 0.02	1.27	1.27	-
4. Education	6.07	6.24	+ 0.17	1.97	1.30	- 0.67
5. Engg./Tech.	6.07	6.16	+ 0.09	0.90	1.20	+ 0.30
6. Medicine	8.37	9.98	+ 1.61	1.87	1.82	- 0.05
7. Agriculture	6.04	8.39	+ 2.35	0.45	0.71	+ 0.26
8. Vet. Science	5.86	7.02	+ 1.16	1.36	1.14	- 0.22
9. Law	6.77	7.47	+ 0.70	1.85	1.32	- 0.53
10. Others	13.53	5.93	- 7.60	0.54	0.42	- 0.12
11. Professional	6.80	7.45	+ 0.65	1.58	1.32	- 0.26
12. Non-Professional	7.70	7.30	- 0.40	1.57	1.79	+ 0.22
All India	7.52	7.33	- 0.19	1.57	1.70	+ 0.13

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Faculty-wise Growth of SC/ST Enrolment during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level

Sl. No.	Faculty	Percentage of SC enrolment to total		Percentage of ST enrolment to total		Growth
		77-78	78-79	77-78	78-79	
1.	Arts	10.49	10.54	1.71	1.93	+ 0.22
2.	Science	3.57	2.93	0.71	0.79	+ 0.08
3.	Commerce	5.17	5.42	1.04	1.29	+ 0.25
4.	Education :	3.64	3.42	1.03	0.68	- 0.35
5.	Engg./Tech.	2.92	1.92	0.53	0.18	- 0.35
6.	Medicine	4.81	3.69	0.72	0.50	- 0.22
7.	Agriculture	2.79	4.48	0.36	0.87	+ 0.51
8.	Veterinary Science	1.51	1.37	—	—	—
9.	Law	1.84	3.97	0.17	0.17	—
10.	Others	1.77	3.56	0.40	0.56	+ 0.16
11.	Professional	3.52	3.45	0.38	0.50	- 0.08
12.	Non-Professional	8.09	8.17	1.38	1.58	+ 0.20
All India		7.53	7.62	1.28	1.46	+ 0.18

Source : Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

**Faculty-wise Comparative Study of SC/ST Enrolment in Government and Non-Government
Institutions during the year 1978-79 at Undergraduate Level**

S. No.	Faculty	Percentage of SC enrolment to total		Percentage of ST enrolment to total	
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
1.	Arts	7.46	10.55	2.97	2.96
2.	Science	4.66	4.41	1.09	0.73
3.	Commerce	4.38	4.85	3.90	1.29
4.	Education	6.82	5.92	1.71	1.16
5.	Engg./Tech.	6.87	5.54	1.73	0.75
6.	Medicine	9.62	8.27	1.77	1.45
7.	Agriculture	8.39	8.02	0.12	0.69
8.	Vet. Science	No. enrolment	7.02	No enrolment	1.14
9.	Law	7.90		0.69	1.20
10.	Others	2.00	6.26	0.25	0.47
11.	Professional	8.04	7.17	1.55	1.20
12.	Non-Professional	6.10	7.69	2.12	1.69
All India		6.58	7.58	1.97	1.62

Source: Data supplied by the Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

**Faculty-wise Comparative Study of SC/ST Enrolment in Government and Non-Government
Institutions during the year 1978-79 at Postgraduate Level**

S. No.	Faculty	Percentage of SC enrolment to total		Percentage of ST enrolment to total	
		Govt.	Non-Govt.	Govt.	Non-Govt.
1.	Arts	6.49	11.69	2.65	1.73
2.	Science	2.64	3.01	0.90	0.78
3.	Commerce	3.90	5.82	0.93	1.28
4.	Education	3.43	3.42	—	0.82
5.	Engg./Tech.	0.91	2.59	0.20	0.18
6.	Medicine	3.60	3.15	0.48	0.47
7.	Agriculture	3.03	0.68	—	0.14
8.	Vet. Science	—	1.37	—	—
9.	Law	4.08	3.95	—	0.21
10.	Others	2.50	3.73	0.38	0.59
11.	Professional	3.15	3.72	3.37	0.60
12.	Non-Professional	5.27	8.98	2.01	1.46
All India		4.86	8.50	1.69	1.39

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

**Reservation for Admission to Undergraduate Courses and actual Coverage of Scheduled Caste/
Scheduled Tribe Students and their Population: 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total No. of univ.	Reservation allowed	Actual coverage	SC/ST population	C.E.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	18	9.45	18.39	0.51	Hyderabad & CIEFL have no undergraduate courses.
2.	Assam	3	20	8.63	18.94	0.46	Assam Agri. has 24% reservation (7% for SC, 10% for ST & 7% for ST in North Cachar & Mikir Hills Distt. of Assam.
3.	Bihar	9	20	9.33	23.63	0.39	Bhagalpur, Magadh, L.N. Mithila, Patna, Ranchi & Rajindra Agri. have 3%, 15%, 5%, 15%, 30% & 25% respectively. K.S. Darbhanga Sanskrit has no reservation except B.A.M.S. where it is 30%.
4.	Gujarat	9	20	9.81	21.15	0.46	South Gujarat has no reservation.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Haryana	3	20	5.71	18.89	0.30	No ST Population
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	20	6.95	27.44	0.25	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	8	1.12	8.25	0.14	J&K has no ST population.
8.	Karnataka	5	18	7.30	15.49	0.47	IISc. has 20% reservation
9.	Kerala	4	20	5.32	10.28	0.52	Kerala Agri. has 10% reservation.
10.	Madhya Pradesh	10	33	9.46	37.37	0.25	J.N.K. Viswavidyalaya has 10% reservation. Indira Kala Sangeet, Ravi Shankar & Vikram have no reservation.
11.	Maharashtra	11	20	10.22	13.92	0.73	SNDT Women's has no reservation and T.I.S.S. has no UG courses.
12.	Manipur	—	—	6.40	32.70	0.20	
13.	Meghalaya	1	40	53.65	80.81	0.66	
14.	Nagaland	—	—	81.93	88.61	0.92	No SC Population.
15.	Orissa	4	20	5.09	38.20	0.13	Information for Utkal Univ. is not available.
16.	Punjab	4	25	8.69	24.71	0.35	Panjab Univ. has 20% reservation.
17.	Rajasthan	4	20	7.00	28.53	0.25	Rajasthan & B.I.T.S. have no reservation.
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Tamilnadu	6	18	7.82	18.90	0.41	Gandhigram Rural Instt. has 20% reservation.
20.	Tripura	—	—	13.39	41.29	0.32	

Appendix 'H' (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
21.	Uttar Pradesh	20	20	11.66	21.84	0.53	Allahabad, Kashi Vidyapeeth, Lucknow, N.D. Univ. for Agri. & Tech. & Gurukul Kangri have no reservation. Information of Sampurnanand Sanskrit Univ. is not available. Gorakhpur has 16%. Meerut has 18% except for B.Ed. where it is 20% & C.S.A. Univ. of Agri. & Tech. has 18% reservation. Aligarh Muslim provides negligible of reservation.
22.	West Bengal	8	20	9.21	25.95	0.35	Burdwan has no reservation. Calcutta and Kalyani have 10% each. Rabindra Bharati has 5%. B.C. Krishi Vishwavidyalaya has 5% in Agri. & 14% in Veterinary & Animal Husbandry.
1.	A & N Islands	—	—	3.40	15.52	0.22	No SC population.
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	77.03	79.02	0.97	—do—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	5.98	11.30	0.53	No ST population.
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	88.69	—	
5.	Delhi	4	20	5.23	15.60	0.34	No ST population. JNU & IARI have no UG courses.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	0.64	2.83	0.23	No SC population.
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	93.75	—	No SC population.
8.	Mizoram	—	—	86.53	—	—	No SC population.
9.	Podicherry	—	—	4.15	15.50	0.27	No SC population.
	All India	118		9.03	22.54	0.40	

**Reservation for Admission to Postgraduate Courses and actual Coverage of Scheduled Caste/
Scheduled Tribe Students and their Population : 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total No. of univ.	Reservation allowed	Actual coverage	SC/ST Population (1971 Census)	C.E.	Remarks
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9	18	9.47	18.39	0.51	CIEFL is following 20% reservation for SC/ST.
2.	Assam	3	20	8.73	18.94	0.46	Information for Assam Agri. Univ. is not available.
3.	Bihar	9	20	8.15	23.63	0.34	Magadh & Rajendra Agri. have no reservation, Patna and Ranchi Univs. have 10% and 25% reservation respectively. The information for Bhagalpur Univ. is not available.
4.	Gujarat	9	20	4.77	21.15	0.23	
5.	Haryana	3	20	3.55	18.89	0.19	No ST population.
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	20	6.97	27.44	0.25	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2	8	0.76	8.25	0.10	J&K has no ST population.
8.	Karnataka	5	18	6.13	15.49	0.40	I.I.S. is following 20% reservation.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9.	Kerala	4	20	4.13	10.28	0.40	Kerala Agri. is allowing 8% for SC and 2% for ST.
10.	Madhya Pradesh	10	20	8.39	37.37	0.22	A.P. Singh has 32%, Ravi Shankar & Saugar have 33% reservations, Jabalpur and Vikram have no reservation. Inf. for Jiwaji & J.N.K. is not available.
11.	Maharashtra	11	20	14.47	13.92	1.04	Bombay Univ. has no reservation in Med. courses. Kankon Krishi has no reservation. Inf. for Marathwada & Punjab Rao Krishi is not available.
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	32.70	—	No enrolment.
13.	Meghalaya	1	20	60.88	80.81	0.75	The Govt. affiliated colleges have 10% reservation.
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	88.61	—	No enrolment.
15.	Orissa	4	20	4.87	38.20	0.13	Inf. for Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Tech. is not available.
16.	Punjab	4	25	5.60	24.71	0.23	G.N.D. and Panjab Univs. have 10% & 20% reservation respectively.
17.	Rajasthan	4	20	7.71	28.53	0.27	Rajasthan has 8% and inf. for Udaipur & BITS is not available.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamilnadu	6	18	6.88	18.90	0.36	Gandhigram Rural Instt. has 20% reservation.
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	41.29	—	No enrolment.
21.	Uttar Pradesh	20	20	12.00	21.84	0.55	Gurukul Kangri, Lucknow, Allahabad, GB Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech. have no reservation except in Med. courses. BHU has 5% reservation in Tech. & 20% in other courses. Inf. for Avadh, Bundelkhand, Gorakhpur & Rohilkhand is not available.
22.	West Bengal	8	20	3.96	25.95	0.15	Calcutta Univ. has 10% reservation for SC/ST/BW only Sc., Tech. & Agri. courses. Jadavpur & Rabindra Bharati have 5% reservation and Kalyani has 10% reservation. Inf. for B.C. Krishi is not available.
1.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	15.52	—	No enrolment.
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	79.02	—	No enrolment.
3.	Chandigarh	—	20	4.17	11.30	0.37	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	88.69	—	No enrolment.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8
5.	Delhi	4	20	4.01	15.60	0.26	Delhi Univ. has no reservation in Sc., Med., Tech. & Music and Fine Arts courses.
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	1.25	2.83	0.44	No enrolment.
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	93.75	—	No enrolment.
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	No enrolment.
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	15.50	—	No enrolment.
All India		118	20	9.08	22.54	0.40	

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Undergraduate Level during 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the Region	Total	SC	% to Total	C.E.	ST	% to Total	C.E.
1.	East	4,32,943	24,765	6.11	0.40	13,924	3.46	0.30
2.	North	5,84,922	52,231	9.22	0.44	1,305	0.23	0.82
3.	South	5,26,728	36,435	6.92	0.48	3,548	0.67	0.29
4.	West	7,49,794	48,874	6.75	0.65	18,905	2.62	0.18
	Total	22,94,387	1,62,305	7.33	0.45	37,682	1.70	0.23

Note:

East Covers : Assam, Bihar, Meghalaya, Orissa, West Bengal, Sikkim, Manipur, Nagaland, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram.
North " : Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Chandigarh and A.&N. Islands.
South " : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshdweep, Tamil Nadu and Pondicherry.
West " : Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Goa-Daman & Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.

Region-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Postgraduate Level during 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the Region	Total	SC	% to Total	C.E.	ST	% to Total	C.E.
1.	East	31,852	1,006	3.22	0.21	1,020	3.30	0.29
2.	North	92,980	8,137	9.52	0.45	282	0.32	1.14
3.	South	43,949	2,837	6.46	0.45	236	0.54	0.23
4.	West	80,281	5,773	7.82	0.76	1,862	2.55	0.18
	Total	2,49,062	17,753	7.62	0.51	3,400	1.46	0.20

Note:

East Covers : Assam, Bihar, Meghalaya, Orissa, West Bengal, Sikkim, Manipur, Nagaland, Tripura, Arunachal Pradesh and Mizoram.

North " : Delhi, Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab, Uttar Pradesh, Chandigarh and A & N Islands.

South " : Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Lakshdweep, Tamilnadu and Pondicherry.

West " : Gujarat, Madhya Pradesh, Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Goa-Daman & Diu and Dadar & Nagar Haveli.

Appointments to Teaching & Non-teaching Posts 1978-79

S. No.	State	Teaching Staff			Non-Teaching Staff		
		Total	SC	ST	Total	SC	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	164	10	3	455	123	10
2.	Assam	29	3	—	2	—	—
3.	Bihar	45	1	—	107	8	9
4.	Gujarat	159	9	4	83	10	10
5.	Haryana	200	1	—	183	24	7
6.	Himachal Pradesh			—N.A.—			
7.	Jammu & Kashmir			—N.A.—			
8.	Karnataka	161	11	2	17	3	—
9.	Kerala	31	1	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	51	2	2	16	5	—
11.	Maharashtra	129	6	1	186	31	10
12.	Meghalaya	30	—	10	88	—	57
13.	Orissa	59	—	—	79	22	12
14.	Punjab	91	2	—	46	11	1
15.	Rajasthan	17	2	1	5	1	1
16.	Tamilnadu	134	7	—	139	23	1
17.	Uttar Pradesh	140	3	3	160	31	3
18.	West Bengal	33	2	1	85	26	—
19.	Delhi	48	4	—	201	24	5
Total		1,521	64 (4.21%)	27 (1.78%)	1,852	342 (18.47%)	126 (6.80%)

**State-wise Enrolment of the SC/ST Students in Graduate & Postgraduate Courses
(Government + Non-Government) during the year 1978-79**

S. No.	States/U.Ts.	Total	S.C		Percentage to total		S.T		Percentage to total		C.E
			3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,36,490	11,595	8.64	0.65	1,306	0.97	0.19			
2.	Assam	46,703	1,859	4.81	0.79	1,570	4.66	0.32			
3.	Bihar	1,25,679	4,270	3.57	0.24	6,425	5.37	0.61			
4.	Gujarat	1,69,546	10,692	6.31	0.89	5,556	3.28	0.23			
5.	Haryana	58,723	3,217	5.48	0.29	33	0.06	*			
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11,118	541	4.87	0.21	232	2.09	0.51			
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	18,087	203	1.14	0.14	1	0.01	*			
8.	Karnataka	1,71,878	10,624	6.18	0.42	1,816	1.06	1.19			
9.	Kerala	97,539	4,600	4.72	0.50	461	0.47	0.52			
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,93,901	11,396	5.94	0.43	6,500	3.39	0.14			
11.	Maharashtra	3,24,704	27,624	8.81	1.40	5,699	1.82	0.24			
12.	Manipur	6,140	36	0.62	0.41	334	5.78	0.19			
13.	Meghalaya	4,873	145	2.98	7.84	2,504	51.39	0.64			
14.	Nagaland	830	—	—	—	680	81.93	0.92			
15.	Orissa	45,798	1,433	3.13	0.21	866	1.89	0.08			
16.	Punjab	93,120	7,810	8.39	0.34	39	0.04	*			
17.	Rajasthan	1,94,996	4,903	4.39	0.27	3,001	2.68	0.22			

Appendix-1 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18.	Sikkim	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,62,285	12,357	7.62	0.43	201	0.12	0.11
20.	Tripura	4,458	312	7.10	0.57	285	6.39	0.22
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4,06,747	44,232	11.46	0.53	988	0.26	1.18
22.	West Bengal	2,29,155	17,708	8.29	0.41	1,396	0.65	0.11
	<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	419	—	—	—	13	3.10	0.20
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	15,397	744	4.83	0.43	117	0.76	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	74,291	3,621	4.88	0.31	164	0.22	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6,928	32	0.46	0.24	11	0.16	0.17
7.	Laccadive, Minicoy & Amindive Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	835	8	0.96	NA	713	85.39	NA
9.	Pondicherry	2,485	96	3.86	0.25	—	—	—
	All India	25,43,449	1,80,058	7.36	0.49	41,082	1.68	0.22

* No ST population.

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST at Graduate and Postgraduate Level
(Professional + Non-Professional Courses) during the year 1978-79**

S.No.	States & U.T.	3	4	Percentage to total		7	Percentage to total		9
				Total	SC		CE	ST	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,23,438	10,481	8.49	0.64	1,184	0.96	0.19	
2.	Assam	43,559	1,765	4.74	0.78	1,412	3.89	0.30	
3.	Bihar	1,15,492	3,951	3.62	0.24	5,937	5.71	0.65	
4.	Gujarat	1,61,923	10,502	6.49	0.92	5,382	3.32	0.24	
5.	Haryana	5,4216	3,057	5.65	0.30	33	0.06	*	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	10,400	523	5.03	0.22	200	1.92	0.47	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	16,123	188	1.11	0.13	1	0.01	*	
8.	Karnataka	1,62,378	10,124	6.23	0.43	1,733	1.07	1.20	
9.	Kerala	90,152	4,325	4.84	0.52	432	0.48	0.53	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,70,509	10,129	6.00	0.43	5,840	3.46	0.15	
11.	Maharashtra	2,91,975	23,864	8.43	1.34	5,074	1.79	0.23	
12.	Manipur	6,140	36	0.62	0.41	334	5.78	0.19	
13.	Meghalaya	4,395	139	3.16	8.32	2,219	50.49	0.63	
14.	Nagaland	830	—	—	—	680	81.93	0.92	
15.	Orissa	40,407	1,262	3.12	0.21	781	1.97	0.09	
16.	Punjab	85,453	7,381	8.64	0.35	39	50.05	*	
17.	Rajasthan	1,18,658	4,348	4.38	0.27	2,598	2.62	0.82	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
18.	Sikkim	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,48,446	11,409	7.69	0.43	199	0.13	0.12
20.	Tripura	4,458	312	7.00	0.57	285	6.39	0.22
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,39,680	37,079	11.41	0.53	823	0.25	1.14
22.	West Bengal	2,16,503	17,292	8.52	0.42	1,392	0.69	0.12
	<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	382	—	—	—	13	3.40	0.22
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	12,134	626	5.16	0.46	99	0.82	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	66,534	3,377	5.08	0.33	97	0.15	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6,729	31	0.46	0.24	11	0.18	0.19
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	835	8	0.96	NA	713	85.39	NA
9.	Pondicherry	2,314	96	4.15	0.27	—	—	—
	All India	22,94,387	1,62,305	7.53	0.49	37,682	1.70	0.23

* No ST population.

POSTGRADUATE

S.No.	States & U.Ts.	Total	Percentage to total					Percentage to total		
			SC	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,052	1,114	8.54	0.64	122	0.93	0.18		
2.	Assam	3,144	94	3.26	0.53	158	5.47	0.43		
3.	Bihar	10,187	319	3.22	0.22	488	4.93	0.58		
4.	Gujarat	7,623	190	2.49	0.35	174	2.28	0.16		
5.	Haryana	4,507	160	3.55	0.19	—	—	—		
6.	Himachal Pradesh	718	18	2.51	0.11	32	4.46	1.09		
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,964	15	0.76	0.09	—	—	—		
8.	Karnataka	9,500	500	5.26	0.36	83	0.87	0.98		
9.	Kerala	7,387	275	3.74	0.40	29	0.39	0.43		
10.	Madhya Pradesh	23,392	1,267	5.52	0.40	660	2.87	0.12		
11.	Maharashtra	32,729	3,760	12.41	1.97	625	2.06	0.27		
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
13.	Meghalaya	478	6	1.26	3.32	285	59.62	0.74		
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		
15.	Orissa	5,391	171	3.25	0.22	85	1.62	0.07		
16.	Punjab	7,667	429	5.60	0.23	—	—	—		
17.	Rajasthan	16,338	555	4.47	0.27	403	3.24	0.27		
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—		

Appendix-3 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
19.	Tamil Nadu	13,839	948	6.87	0.39	2	0.01	0.01
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	67,067	7,153	11.73	0.54	165	0.27	1.23
22.	West Bengal	12,652	416	3.92	0.20	4	0.04	0.01
	<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	37	—	—	—	—	—	*
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	3,263	118	3.62	0.32	18	0.55	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	7,757	244	3.15	0.20	67	0.86	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	199	1	1.25	0.66	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
	All India	2,49,062	17,753	7.62	0.51	3,400	1.46	0.20

* No ST population.

Note: The percentage of SC/ST has been worked out after excluding the figures for which SC/ST information is not available.

STATE: ANDHRA PRADESH
District-wise Population Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at
Graduate and Postgraduate Levels 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population (1971 Census)	Enrolment at Graduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Post-graduate level		C.F.
			Total enrolment	% age SC enrolment to Total		Total enrolment	% age SC enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Adilabad	17.62	310	6.45	0.37	—	—	—
2.	Anantapur	13.16	3,861	9.76	0.74	15	26.67	2.03
3.	Chittoor	17.46	7,121	5.38	0.31	2256	9.49	0.54
4.	Cuddapah	10.88	2,355	11.00	1.01	—	—	—
5.	East Godavari	16.77	8,069	13.37	0.80	190	1.05	0.06
6.	Guntur	4.80	13,088	10.12	2.11	1038	10.31	2.15
7.	Hyderabad	14.07	30,035	7.72	0.55	3900	9.13	0.65
8.	Khammam	12.26	1,830	9.13	0.74	—	—	—
9.	Karimnagar	18.82	1,115	5.29	0.28	—	—	—
10.	Krishna	10.05	11,285	5.29	0.53	350	4.57	0.45
11.	Kurnool	11.24	4,725	10.43	0.93	123	13.01	1.16
12.	Medak	15.85	363	1.93	0.12	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Mehboobnagar	16.84	1,470	5.10	0.30	—	—	—
14.	Nalgonda	15.89	1,401	7.21	0.45	—	—	—
15.	Nellore	19.73	5,183	9.61	0.49	19	—	—
16.	Nizamabad	15.23	1,281	2.11	0.14	—	—	—
17.	Prakasam (Ongole)	9.26	3,733	7.82	0.84	—	—	—
18.	Rangareddy	NA	113	20.35	—	—	—	—
19.	Srikakulam	9.21	2,057	4.33	0.47	—	—	—
20.	Visakhapatnam	7.91	10,884	8.36	1.06	3,631	7.93	1.00
21.	Warangal	15.87	5,384	7.60	0.48	776	5.80	0.37
22.	West Godavari	14.33	7,775	11.18	0.78	754	8.75	0.61
Total (Andhra Pradesh)		13.27	1,23,438	8.49	0.64	13,052	8.54	0.64
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	24,9,062	7.62	0.51

Note: Due to non-availability of Population Percentage of SC/ST, C.E. has not been computed.

2. Data supplied by Colleges/Universities for the year 1978-79.

3. Figures for non-responding institution estimated.

STATE: ARUNACHAL PRADESH & MANIPUR

District-wise Population Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Graduate and Postgraduate Levels 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population		Enrolment at Graduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
		Percentage SC	Population	Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total	
MANIPUR										
1.	M. Central	2.08		5,890	0.60					0.29
2.	" East	0.04		12	--					--
3.	" North	0.04		--	--					--
4.	" South	0.32		238	1.26					3.94
5.	" West	0.10		--	--					--
6.	Tangnoupal	N.A.		N.A.	N.A.					N.A.
Total (A.P. & Manipur)		1.53		6140	0.62					0.41
All India		15.05		22,94,387	7.33					0.49

Note: Population of Tangnoupal is included in Manipur Central District.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79

STATE: ASSAM

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Graduate and Postgraduate Levels 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population		Enrolment at Graduate level		Enrolment at Post Graduate level		C.E.
		Percentage SC	Population	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	
1	Cachar	12.19		3,394	6.46	0.53		
2	Darrang	4.44		3,377	4.52	1.02		
3	Dibrugarh	N.A.		4,236	2.90	N.A.	816	N.A.
4	Goalpara	5.29		2,967	5.42	1.02		
5	Kamrup	5.77		15,405	4.74	0.82	2208	4.27
6	Mikir Hills (Korbilong)	2.59		175	3.43	1.32		
7	Lakhimpur*	3.66		1,481	4.25	1.16		
8	Nowgong	9.95		3,213	9.95	1.00		
9	Sibsagar	4.69		9,311	4.03	0.86	120	3.85
10	N.C. Hills	1.09		—	—	—	—	—
Total (Assam)		6.10		43,559	4.74	0.78	3144	3.26
Total (All India)		15.05		22,94,387	7.33	.49	24,90,62	7.62

Note: *Population of Dibrugarh is included in Lakhimpur District.

STATE : BIHAR

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Aurangabad	N.A.	1,139	6.58	—	—	—	—		
2.	Begusarai	N.A.	1,250	2.73	*	—	—	—		
3.	Bhagalpur	10.84	6,105	2.19	0.20	1,498	3.60	0.33		
4.	Bhojpur	16.65	5,094	3.71	0.22	—	—	—		
5.	Champanan (East)	N.A.	2,863	3.32	*	73	6.85	*		
6.	Darbhanga	14.86	7,454	1.56	0.10	1,062	0.16	0.01		
7.	Dhanbad	15.18	6,688	2.5	0.16	106	2.83	0.19		
8.	Gaya	24.65	8,015	4.65	0.19	1,012	2.27	0.09		
9.	Giridhi	N.A.	267	2.62	*	—	—	—		
10.	Gopalganj	N.A.	320	4.38	*	—	—	—		
11.	Hazaribagh	12.07	2,047	2.69	0.22	—	—	—		
12.	Katihar	N.A.	1,383	2.02	*	—	—	—		

Appendix-7 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Machubani	N.A.	2,630	2.13	*	—	—	—
14.	Monghyr	15.47	2,730	5.90	0.38	—	—	—
15.	Muzaffarpur	15.80	5,656	2.42	0.15	1,674	3.35	0.21
16.	Nalanda	N.A.	2,597	6.51	*	130	2.31	*
17.	Nawada	N.A.	1,372	9.55	*	—	—	—
18.	Palamau	25.44	1,318	7.36	0.29	—	—	—
19.	Patna	16.55	15,561	3.45	0.21	2,377	3.51	0.21
20.	Purnea	11.34	1,125	1.96	0.17	—	—	—
21.	Ranchi	4.83	12,920	1.73	0.36	1,899	4.84	1.00
22.	Rohtas	N.A.	1,943	13.64	*	—	—	—
23.	Saharsha	16.68	2,361	3.30	0.20	—	—	—
24.	Samastipur Santhal	N.A.	4,070	3.07	*	255	0.39	*
25.	Parganas	7.19	2,303	4.34	0.60	—	—	—
26.	Saran	11.26	3,326	6.92	0.61	84	3.57	0.32
27.	Singhbum	3.61	7,885	1.98	0.55	13	—	0.00
28.	Sita Marhi	N.A.	1,379	2.18	*	—	—	—
29.	Siwan	N.A.	1,982	5.60	*	—	—	—
30.	Vaishali (West)	N.A.	1,105	7.96	*	4	—	*
31.	Champanan*	N.A.	604	2.98	*	—	—	—
Total (Bihar)		4.88	1,15,492	3.62	0.24	10,187	3.22	0.22
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

* Computation of C.E. is not possible due to non-availability of population percentage of SC/ST.

STATE: GUJARAT

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% SC Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Ahmedabad	10.93	49,540	9.34	0.85	2,602	4.27	0.39
2.	Anreli	7.46	1,197	7.27	0.97	—	—	—
3.	Banaskantha	9.85	2,467	4.91	0.30	259	6.57	0.67
4.	Baroda	5.80	16,945	1.81	0.31	1,721	0.29	0.05
5.	Bhavnagar	4.51	2,411	3.86	0.86	—	—	—
6.	Broach	4.82	3,074	8.05	1.67	—	—	—
7.	Dangs	0.36	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Gandhinagar	6.55	774	4.53	0.69	—	—	—
9.	Jamnagar	6.48	5,284	3.32	0.51	333	0.38	0.06
10.	Junagarh (Kaira)	7.39	5,355	4.29	0.58	81	7.41	1.00

Appendix-8 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	(Kheda)	6.05	18,115	6.94	1.15	1,055	3.04	0.50
12.	Kutch	9.44	2,074	2.75	0.29	—	—	—
13.	Mehsana	8.96	9,832	10.80	1.21	—	—	—
14.	Panchmahals	3.68	4,387	5.00	1.36	—	—	—
15.	Rajkot	6.11	15,868	3.49	0.57	612	1.15	0.19
16.	Sabarkantha	8.60	4,579	9.15	1.06	—	—	—
17.	Surat	3.56	10,209	4.86	1.37	907	1.22	0.34
18.	Surendranagar	10.39	2,685	8.20	0.79	—	—	—
19.	Valsad	3.01	7,127	3.69	1.23	53	—	0.00
	Daman	3.65	217	3.23	0.88	—	—	—
	Gujarat	7.08	1,61,923	6.49	0.92	7623	2.49	0.35
	All India	15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.
 "Donga" has no college, hence no enrolment.

STATE: HIMACHAL PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Population			Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
		Percentage SC	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total			
1.	Bilaspur	24.47	419	7.64	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Chamba	14.99	255	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Hamirpur	N.A.	427	11.48	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Kangra	17.59	1,901	4.52	133	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Kinnaur	19.40	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Kulu	25.14	354	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	1.02	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mandi	26.11	941	7.23	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Simla	24.90	4,085	4.31	585	—	—	—	—	0.12	
10.	Sirmaur	30.18	349	5.44	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Solan	N.A.	567	2.12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12.	Una	N.A.	1,102	9.62	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Himachal Pradesh		23.35	10,400	5.03	718	—	—	—	—	2.51	
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	2,49,062	—	—	—	—	7.62	
										0.51	

Note: Mahasu formed into three new Districts viz. Hamirpur, Solan and Una.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: HARYANA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Ambala	22.39	7,962	6.09	0.27	704	7.67	0.34
2.	Bhiwani*	N.A.	3,753	4.88	*	222	4.50	*
3.	Gurgaon	16.17	4,117	6.44	0.40	191	1.05	0.06
4.	Hissar*	21.74	5,594	4.54	0.21	445	2.70	0.12
5.	Jind	19.10	2,483	7.65	0.40	40	—	0
6.	Karnal*	18.84	4,407	2.45	0.13	265	1.89	0.10
7.	Kurukshetra*	N.A.	5,925	4.48	*	1,622	1.91	*
8.	Mohindergarh	14.96	4,684	8.99	0.60	80	3.75	0.25
9.	Rohtak*	17.43	8,035	7.12	0.41	775	4.77	0.27

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10.	Sirsa*	N.A.	1396	1.07	*	—	—	—
11.	Sonepat*	N.A.	3577	6.32	*	129	3.88	—
12.	Faridabad*	N.A.	2283	3.37	*	34	—	—
Total (Haryana)		18.89	54216	5.65	0.30	7623	2.49	0.35
All India		1.505	22,94,307	7.33	0.49	24,90,062	7.62	0.51

Note: The Scheduled Caste population is not available separately.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Haryana State has no ST population but the ST enrolment on Ambala (0.03%), Gurgaon (0.10%), Hissar (0.43%), Karnal (2.45%) & Kurukshetra (0.05%) due migration etc.

STATE: JAMMU & KASHMIR

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level		
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.
1.	Anantnag	0.01	1,708	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Baramulla	0.01	1,461	1.23	123.00	—	—	—
3.	Doda	8.89	239	4.18	0.47	—	—	—
4.	Jammu	28.23	4,249	2.45	0.09	956	—	—
5.	Kathua	22.83	347	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
6.	Poonch	0.12	273	0.73	6.08	—	—	—
7.	Rajauri	6.75	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Srinagar	0.01	7,471	0.33	33.00	1,008	0.60	60.00
9.	Udhampur	19.59	375	4.53	0.23	—	—	—
Jammu & Kashmir:		8.25	16,123	1.11	0.13	1964	0.76	0.09
All India		1.505	22,49,387	7.33	0.49	2,69,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Note: Jammu & Kashmir has no ST population.

STATE: KARNATAKA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age SC Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Bangalore	15.02	42,666	4.78	0.32	3,523	6.39	0.43		
2.	Belgaum	9.20	10,025	7.12	0.77	30	—	—		
3.	Bellary	14.91	4,451	4.34	0.29	—	—	—		
4.	Bidar	15.04	2,024	15.56	1.03	—	—	—		
5.	Bijapur	10.07	6,929	7.29	0.72	—	—	—		
6.	Chickmagalur	16.25	2,017	1.93	0.12	—	—	—		
7.	Chitradurga	18.20	7,422	6.86	0.38	59	1.69	0.09		
8.	Coorg	9.77	1,288	1.78	0.18	—	—	—		
9.	Dharwar	7.96	14,105	5.34	0.67	2,886	4.65	0.58		
10.	Gulbarga	15.06	6,401	14.14	0.94	—	—	—		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Hassan	15.38	4,910	6.60	0.43	—	—	—
12.	Kolar	23.94	4,025	15.83	0.66	—	—	—
13.	Mandya	12.25	3,290	3.80	0.31	—	—	—
14.	Mysore	17.16	14,480	10.26	0.60	2,637	1.29	0.08
15.	North Kanara	4.11	4,540	3.13	0.76	—	—	—
16.	Raichur	10.76	2,004	4.84	0.45	—	—	—
17.	Shimoga	14.25	6,391	4.07	0.29	—	—	—
18.	South Kanara	5.14	18,304	0.84	0.16	365	—	—
19.	Tumkur	16.46	7,106	7.06	0.43	—	—	—
Total (Karnataka)		14.60	1,62,378	6.23	0.43	9,500	5.26	0.36
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: KERALA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population		Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
				Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	
1.	Alleppey	9.44	8,470	5.60	0.59	287	2.79	0.30	
2.	Calicut (Kozikode)	3.62	8,456	3.94	1.09	830	5.18	1.43	
3.	Cannanore	2.44	5,240	2.63	1.08	112	6.25	2.56	
4.	Ernakulam	8.10	12,056	4.99	0.62	1,485	2.29	0.28	
5.	Idikky	NA	911	2.63	NA	—	—	—	
6.	Kottayam	8.73	12,345	4.38	0.50	892	3.25	0.37	
7.	Malapuram	7.59	1,808	3.10	0.41	8	—	—	
8.	Palghat	12.51	5,212	1.88	0.15	301	5.32	0.43	
9.	Quilon	11.63	11,020	5.00	0.43	695	2.30	0.20	
10.	Trivandrum	9.72	14,292	7.42	0.76	2,105	5.32	0.55	
Total (Kerala)		9.38	90,152	4.84	0.52	7,387	3.74	0.40	
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	24,90,62	7.62	0.51	

STATE: MADHYA PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC	Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Balaghat	6.77	2,086	15.87	2.34	293	15.02	2.22		
2.	Bastar	3.20	1,411	6.03	1.88	212	8.02	2.51		
3.	Betul	10.47	924	14.40	1.38	118	14.41	1.38		
4.	Bhind	20.50	3,360	15.54	0.76	244	18.04	0.88		
5.	Bhopal	NA	11,722	2.61	—	2,347	1.50	—		
6.	Bilaspur	17.29	7,167	11.40	0.66	756	11.38	0.66		
7.	Chhatarpur	20.63	2,232	3.32	0.16	333	3.01	0.15		
8.	Chhindwara	10.46	2,760	9.93	0.95	310	7.42	0.71		
9.	Damoh	20.53	1,231	9.91	0.48	208	7.22	0.35		
10.	Datia	17.96	808	6.44	0.36	75	13.34	0.74		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Dewas	17.57	1,262	5.95	0.34	154	5.85	0.3
12.	Dhar	7.18	1,245	6.27	0.87	221	6.34	0.88
13.	Durg	NA	4,241	5.24	—	245	5.72	—
14.	Guna	18.33	1,721	3.78	0.21	170	0.59	0.03
15.	Gwalior	19.38	12,891	6.24	0.32	1,990	4.07	0.21
16.	Hoshangabad	11.04	3,748	7.15	0.65	615	11.55	1.05
17.	Indore	14.30	17,544	4.87	0.34	2,645	4.50	0.31
18.	Jabalpur	9.56	18,509	5.14	0.54	2,580	2.74	0.29
19.	Jhabua	2.73	953	1.26	0.46	62	0.00	0.00
20.	Khandwa (east nimar)	9.12	2,893	1.59	0.17	431	1.16	0.13
21.	Khargone (West nimar)	10.31	2,833	9.32	0.90	317	2.53	0.25
22.	Mandla	4.76	1,074	15.18	3.19	137	29.93	6.29
23.	Mandsaur	14.65	3,646	7.27	0.50	449	6.90	0.47
24.	Morena	20.66	3,338	12.38	0.60	305	38.69	1.87
25.	Narsimhapur	13.78	1,702	4.53	0.33	180	—	0.00
26.	Panna	17.07	735	3.95	0.23	92	1.09	0.06
27.	Raigarh	10.36	2,981	12.52	1.21	190	15.79	1.52
28.	Raipur	13.62	12,000	4.75	0.35	1,866	3.59	0.26
29.	Raisen	17.13	411	2.19	0.13	16	—	0.00
30.	Rajgarh	18.18	1,012	2.08	0.11	94	2.13	0.12
31.	Rajnandgaon	NA	3,552	6.70	—	294	6.80	—
32.	Ratlam	12.67	2,760	3.16	0.25	477	2.73	0.22
33.	Rewa	12.38	7,325	2.16	0.17	953	3.99	0.32
34.	Sagar	20.88	7,881	6.97	0.33	1,018	10.91	0.52
35.	Satna	12.66	2,608	2.99	0.24	244	1.23	0.10
36.	Sehore	NA	935	4.18	—	119	4.21	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
37. Seoni		6.78	1,182	7.96	1.17	144	11.81	1.74
38. Shahdol		6.08	2,432	2.64	0.43	244	2.05	0.34
39. Shajapur		22.30	1,769	5.77	0.26	223	5.83	0.26
40. Shivpuri		17.07	1,633	4.54	0.27	179	4.47	0.26
41. Sidhi		9.98	681	2.35	0.24	31	—	0.00
42. Surguja		4.81	2,712	1.74	0.36	135	5.19	1.08
43. Tikamgarh		20.42	1,159	9.41	0.46	146	4.11	0.20
44. Ujjain		23.28	6,360	3.48	0.15	1,200	1.92	0.08
45. Vidhisha		21.53	2,813	6.15	0.29	740	3.92	0.18
Total (Madhya Pradesh)		13.81	170509	6.00	0.43	23392	5.52	2.87
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: MAHARASHTRA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Ahmed Nagar	9.32	11,216	5.91	0.63	1,049	6.20	0.67	
2.	Akola	4.77	4,925	7.49	1.57	836	0.09	1.91	
3.	Amarawati	4.25	6,130	8.50	2.00	1,095	10.23	2.41	
4.	Aurangabad	5.50	10,738	31.15	5.66	2,237	35.58	6.47	
5.	Bhandara	5.23	1,801	22.04	4.21	180	33.89	6.48	
6.	Bhir	12.53	3,153	14.37	1.15	396	33.08	2.64	
7.	Bombay	3.53	1,06,473	2.57	0.73	7,502	1.29	0.37	
8.	Buldhara	5.37	1,576	9.52	1.77	150	8.67	1.61	
9.	Chandrapur	4.69	2,878	30.85	6.58	219	3.65	0.78	
10.	Dhulia	3.70	5,867	9.02	2.44	717	8.79	2.38	

Appendix-15 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Jalgaon	4.13	8,176	6.54	1.58	623	6.10	1.48
12.	Kolaba	1.22	1,474	1.76	1.44	21	—	—
13.	Kolhapur	11.35	11,529	8.81	0.78	3,292	8.99	0.79
14.	Nagpur	4.13	16,729	9.18	4.64	4,339	23.23	5.62
15.	Nanded	9.10	4,616	22.79	2.50	1,071	13.63	1.50
16.	Nasik	4.06	9,570	7.04	1.73	827	2.90	0.71
17.	Osmanabad	15.04	7,052	23.67	1.57	978	25.05	1.67
18.	Perbhani	5.64	2,849	8.25	1.46	324	3.09	0.55
19.	Poona	5.52	27,893	6.88	1.25	3,045	6.34	1.15
20.	Ratnagiri	2.16	3,484	2.21	1.02	131	—	—
21.	Sangli	9.79	9,814	8.11	0.83	786	9.42	0.96
22.	Satara	5.39	9,979	7.77	1.44	1,346	11.07	2.06
23.	Sholapur	82.27	10,990	10.13	0.12	749	7.08	0.09
24.	Thana	1.59	8,453	1.67	1.05	407	0.25	0.16
25.	Wardha	19.71	2,105	2.59	0.64	314	10.83	0.55
26.	Yeotmal	3.93	2,505	11.66	2.97	85	31.76	0.08
Total (Maharashtra)		6.30	2,91,975	8.43	1.34	32,729	12.41	1.97
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	24,90,62	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: MEGHALAYA, NAGALAND & MIZORAM
District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population (1971 census)	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
MEGHALAYA									
1.	East Khasi hills	NA	2,696	1.01	*	—	—	*	
2.	Garo hills	0.49	214	2.34	4.78	—	—	—	
3.	Jaintia hills	NA	120	0.00	*	—	—	*	
4.	Khasi hills	NA	1,365	7.84	*	478	1.26	*	
Total (Meghalaya)		0.38	4395	3.16	8.32	478	1.26	3.32	
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NAGALAND								
1.	Kohima	Nil *	585	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Mokok Chung	Nil	182	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Tuensang	Nil	33	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Wokha	Nil	30	—	—	—	—	—
Total (Nagaland)		Nil	830	—	—	—	—	—
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	—	—	—

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Note: Mon, Phek & Zonhebo districts of Nagaland have no College.

* G.E. is not computed for the population percentage for the district is not available.

STATE: ORISSA
District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
		Percentage SC Population	Total Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	
1.	Balasore	18.51	3,407	5.32	—	0.29
2.	Bolangir Baudhkhandmals	16.49	1,312	2.82	32	0.17
3.	Phulbani	18.90	229	9.17	—	0.49
4.	Cuttack	18.06	9,721	3.25	814	0.18
5.	Dhenkanal	16.76	1,701	1.89	—	0.11
6.	Kalahandi	17.11	351	3.42	—	0.20
7.	Keonjhar	11.28	860	5.12	—	0.45
8.	Ganjam	15.92	4,170	2.19	933	0.14
9.	Koraput	13.42	845	3.44	—	0.26
10.	Mayurbhanj	7.23	1,936	6.36	—	0.88
11.	Puri	13.53	7,703	2.22	2,269	0.16
12.	Sambalpur	15.16	5,328	2.14	1,197	0.14
13.	Sundergarh	8.02	2,844	3.27	146	0.41
Total (Orissa)		15.07	40,407	3.12	5,391	0.21
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	2,49,062	0.49
						7.62
						0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/College for the year 1978-79

STATE: PUNJAB
District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population		Enrolment at Undergraduate level		Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
		Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total	Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total	Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total	
1.	Amritsar	22.81	5.17	10,801	5.17	1,159	2.16	0.09
2.	Bhatinda	26.90	2.93	3,719	2.93	85	3.53	0.13
3.	Faridkot	N.A.	5.07	5,820	5.07	109	1.83	—
4.	Ferozpur	22.79	2.47	5,313	2.47	228	0.88	0.04
5.	Gurdaspur	21.73	10.14	5,683	10.14	67	1.49	0.07
6.	Hoshiarpur	28.85	21.22	6,178	21.22	604	18.21	0.63
7.	Jullundur	32.85	12.30	12,922	12.30	1,484	7.95	0.24
8.	Kapurthala	24.73	10.91	3,703	10.91	113	9.73	0.39
9.	Ludhiana	23.76	7.96	17,204	7.96	1,927	4.25	0.18
10.	Patiala	20.90	7.41	8,669	7.41	1,639	3.90	0.19
11.	Ropar	22.61	10.86	2,070	10.86	65	10.77	0.48
12.	Sangrur	23.60	4.52	3,431	4.52	187	3.21	0.14
Total (Punjab)		24.71	8.64	85,453	8.64	7,667	5.60	0.23
All India		12.05	7.33	22,94,387	7.33	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Note: Although Punjab has no ST Population yet the ST enrolment in Ferozpur (0.04%) and Ludhiana (0.03%) is due to migration etc.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79

STATE: RAJASTHAN

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	Percentage SC Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Ajmer	17.28	12,284	4.79	0.28	2,201	5.41	0.31
2.	Alwar	17.30	6,465	5.63	0.33	806	8.31	0.48
3.	Banswara	3.78	912	0.66	0.17	69	2.90	0.77
4.	Barmer	14.38	659	5.61	0.39	55	3.64	0.25
5.	Bharatpur	20.89	5,239	5.02	0.24	389	5.66	0.27
6.	Bhilwara	15.83	3,869	3.72	0.23	591	5.08	0.32
7.	Bikaner	15.48	7,309	2.83	0.18	1,034	1.45	0.09
8.	Bundi	18.64	974	4.52	0.24	123	—	—
9.	Chittorgarh	13.64	1,460	3.63	0.27	66	4.55	0.33
10.	Churu	17.36	3,644	3.62	0.21	233	8.58	0.49
11.	Dungarpur	3.98	829	2.77	0.70	122	—	—

Appendix-19 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Ganganagar	24.03	7,132	3.22	0.13	928	2.48	0.10
13.	Jaipur	16.09	23,546	3.47	0.22	3,401	3.20	0.20
14.	Jaisalmer	13.56	183	7.65	0.56	—	—	—
15.	Jalore	16.27	517	7.35	0.45	—	—	—
16.	Jhalwar	16.39	1,027	5.74	0.35	49	—	—
17.	Jhunjunu	14.00	5,054	5.78	0.41	898	9.38	0.67
18.	Jodhpur	13.44	11,557	NA	—	1,571	NA	NA
19.	Kota	18.09	4,796	3.73	0.21	780	5.38	0.30
20.	Nagpur	17.48	1,514	4.03	0.23	48	12.50	0.72
21.	Pali	15.03	1,630	6.99	0.47	99	3.03	0.20
22.	Sikar	12.98	4,186	6.45	0.50	356	16.29	1.30
23.	Sirohi	16.66	807	5.33	0.32	42	4.76	0.29
24.	Swai Madhopur	21.16	2,766	7.19	0.34	146	—	—
25.	Tonk	19.68	1,834	6.38	0.32	257	5.06	0.26
26.	Udaipur	7.76	8,465	5.11	0.66	2,074	0.90	0.12
Total (Rajasthan)		16.36	1,18,658	4.38	0.27	16,338	4.47	0.27
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: TAMIL NADU

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population			Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
		3	4	5	6	7	8	9			
			Total Enrolment	% SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% SC Enrolment to Total				
1.	Chinglepet	26.28	7,313	5.20	0.20	547	5.85	0.22			
2.	Coimbatore	15.74	18,594	5.98	0.38	2,012	4.03	0.26			
3.	Dharampuri	13.58	814	5.04	0.37	—	—	—			
4.	Kanyakumari	3.89	6,365	5.80	1.49	255	5.10	1.31			
5.	Madras	10.49	32,598	7.95	0.76	4,264	7.64	0.73			
6.	Madurai	14.93	17,505	8.11	0.54	1,630	9.88	0.66			
7.	North Arcot	19.33	6,791	9.55	0.49	365	2.47	0.13			
8.	Pudhukottai	N.A.	1,142	15.24	N.A.	26	15.38	N.A.			
9.	Ramanathapuram	16.07	8,648	8.23	0.51	275	5.09	0.32			
10.	Salem	16.05	6,750	9.99	0.62	263	5.70	0.36			

Appendix-20 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	South Arcot	25.92	7,468	8.03	0.31	1,923	6.24	0.24
12.	Thanjavur	22.10	11,032	8.04	0.36	704	9.38	0.42
13.	The Nilgiris	18.76	976	6.56	0.35	—	—	—
14.	Tiruchirapalli	17.94	11,664	4.89	0.27	1,056	4.93	0.27
15.	Tirunelveli	15.18	10,786	9.09	0.60	519	7.71	0.51
Total (Tamil Nadu)		17.81	1,48,446	7.69	0.43	13,839	6.87	0.39
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

Source : Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : UTTAR PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
		Percentage SC Population	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1	Agra	20.76	16,162	8.17	0.39	4,285	8.38	0.40
2	Aligarh	21.33	16,112	7.54	0.35	3,985	8.13	0.38
3	Allahabad	24.69	25,359	7.80	0.32	3,901	0.90	0.04
4	Almora	19.24	441	10.66	0.55	107	16.82	0.87
5	Azamgarh	24.35	8,661	17.62	0.72	915	21.20	0.87
6	Badaun	16.06	1,227	15.48	0.96	249	19.28	1.20
7	Bahraich	17.54	1,519	6.78	0.34	108	2.78	0.16
8	Ballia	13.93	5,270	20.76	1.49	852	17.72	1.27
9	Banda	23.08	2,462	23.60	1.02	480	51.46	2.23
10	Bareilly	11.53	7,141	6.64	0.58	996	5.62	0.49
11	Basti	20.37	5,516	18.20	0.89	225	16.00	0.79
12	Barabanki	27.92	951	—	0.00	75	—	0.00

Appendix-21 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
13.	Bijnor	20.26	3,487	8.72	0.43	544	8.09	0.40
14.	Bulandshahar	20.69	5,527	11.02	0.53	1,121	6.07	0.29
15.	Chamoli	16.77	587	1.70	0.10	126	1.59	0.09
16.	Dehradun	11.65	6,167	3.66	0.31	1,774	5.75	0.49
17.	Deoria	15.60	7,777	12.1	0.77	627	15.47	0.99
18.	Etah	16.65	2,600	19.69	1.18	422	21.80	1.31
19.	Etawah	24.48	5,544	20.42	0.83	388	20.88	0.85
20.	Fazabad	24.15	7,505	17.93	0.74	1,094	330.09	1.37
21.	Farrukhabad	16.81	3,570	16.47	0.98	691	36.61	2.18
22.	Fatehpur	23.61	1,142	18.30	0.78	—	—	—
23.	Ghazipur	19.37	3,269	15.78	0.81	377	19.10	0.99
24.	Gonda	16.55	2,457	12.13	0.73	270	15.56	0.94
25.	Gorakhpur	20.35	13,042	15.40	0.76	2,551	9.41	0.46
26.	Hamirpur	25.55	1,216	18.11	0.71	49	—	0.00
27.	Hardoi	31.72	1,757	43.26	1.36	443	78.56	2.48
28.	Jalaun	27.61	2,239	25.41	0.92	231	32.90	1.19
29.	Jaunpur	20.97	8,819	12.50	0.60	762	8.53	0.41
30.	Jhansi	N.A.	5,218	13.15	—	388	26.80	—
31.	Kanpur (Kheri)	19.75	24,139	6.25	0.32	5,475	4.69	0.24
32.	Lakhimpur	27.06	1,924	13.88	0.51	237	21.94	0.81
33.	Lucknow	24.16	27,638	6.65	0.28	4,242	2.31	0.10
34.	Mainpuri	17.73	3,164	19.06	1.08	704	31.25	1.76
35.	Mathura	19.22	4,267	10.62	0.55	683	21.23	1.10
36.	Meerut	N.A.	17,670	11.48	—	5,070	12.86	—
37.	Mirzapur	33.58	2,161	14.76	0.44	401	19.45	0.58

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38.	Moradabad	15.79	9,278	8.28	0.52	1,819	9.13	0.58
39.	Muzaffarnagar	16.54	6,500	7.62	0.46	1,281	7.65	0.46
40.	Nainital	17.87	5,728	5.80	0.32	1,616	4.46	0.25
41.	Pilibhit	14.77	2,070	13.24	0.90	149	20.13	1.36
42.	Pithoragarh	21.24	936	7.69	0.36	288	6.60	0.31
43.	Pratapgarh	21.23	2,847	13.17	0.62	105	41.90	1.97
44.	Rai Bareilly	30.45	1,560	15.32	0.50	304	18.09	0.59
45)	Rampur	11.56	1,450	6.04	0.53	376	3.46	0.30
46.	Shahjahanpur	16.30	1,462	14.71	0.90	43	—	0.00
47.	Sahranpur	23.31	9,145	10.16	0.44	2,497	14.86	0.64
48.	Sitapur	32.20	1,258	16.77	0.52	187	21.93	0.68
49.	Sultanpur	23.91	3,784	14.51	0.61	62	19.35	0.81
50.	Tehri	N.A.	334	1.80	—	63	1.59	—
51.	Unnao	29.96	1,686	14.59	0.49	227	22.03	0.74
52.	Uttarkashi	23.13	341	2.05	0.09	65	1.54	0.07
53.	Varanasi	17.45	24,954	8.95	0.51	8,504	7.82	0.45
54.	Ghaziabad*	N.A.	9,989	12.44	—	4,074	11.34	—
55.	Paurhi*	N.A.	2,422	7.43	—	671	16.26	—
56.	Lalitpur*	N.A.	230	16.09	—	—	—	—
Total (Uttar Pradesh)		21.62	3,39,680	11.41	0.53	67,067	11.73	0.54
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

*Due to non-availability of Population percentages of SC/CE has not been computed.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : WEST BENGAL

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Bankura	28.22	4,567	7.80	0.28	—	—	—
2.	Birbhum	30.00	5,513	7.77	0.26	390	2.31	0.08
3.	Burdwan	24.51	15,823	5.45	0.22	1,228	2.28	0.09
4.	Calcutta	3.78	83,606	0.13	0.03	9,276	N.A.	—
5.	Cooch Bihar	47.03	2,556	27.70	0.59	—	—	—
6.	Darjeeling	12.57	5,493	7.49	0.60	828	3.75	0.30
7.	Hooghly	19.08	13,824	5.36	0.28	30	16.67	0.87
8.	Howrah	12.31	14,056	4.57	0.37	—	—	—
9.	Jalpaiguri	34.02	3,854	17.49	0.51	—	—	—
10.	Malda	16.48	3,005	7.86	0.48	—	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
11.	Midnapore	13.57	15,794	5.51	0.41	--	--	--
12.	Murshidabad	12.16	7,590	8.08	0.66	--	--	--
13.	Nadia	21.32	7,954	11.38	0.53	900	2.56	0.12
14.	24 Parganas	22.61	28,906	18.37	0.81	--	--	--
15.	Purulia	14.99	2,726	6.57	0.44	--	--	--
16.	West Dinajpur	23.10	1,204	21.93	0.95	--	--	--
Total (West Bengal)		20.08	2,16,503	8.52	0.42	12,652	3.92	0.20
All India		15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	2,49,062	7.62	0.51

STATE : TRIPURA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels---1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	
1.	North Tripura	13.16	378	3.71	0.28	—	—	—
2.	South Tripura	12.42	370	4.87	0.39	—	—	—
3.	West Tripura	10.94	3,710	7.55	0.69	—	—	—
	Total (Tripura)	12.34	4,458	7.00	0.57	—	—	—
	All India	15.05	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	—	—	—

* Due to non-availability of population percentage of SC/ or SC/ enrolment. CE has not been computed.
Data supplied by Colleges/Universities for the year 1978-79.
Figures for non-institutions estimates.

STATE : SIKKIM

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of SC at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage SC Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age SC Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1.	Sikkim (East)	—	102	NA	—	—	—	—	
2.	Sikkim (North)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Sikkim (South)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Sikkim (West)	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total (Sikkim)		Nil	102	NA	—	—	—	—	

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : ANDHRA PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Adilabad	13.14	310	2.58	0.20	—	—	—	—	
2.	Anantapur	3.07	3,861	2.59	0.84	15	—	—	0.00	
3.	Chittoor	2.92	7,121	0.73	0.25	2,256	0.56	—	0.20	
4.	Chandigarh	1.69	2,355	3.65	2.16	—	—	—	—	
5.	East Godavari	3.86	8,069	0.57	0.15	190	—	—	00.0	
6.	Guntur	3.71	13,088	0.53	0.14	1,038	0.87	—	0.23	
7.	Hyderabad urban	0.17	30,035	0.93	5.47	3,900	1.59	—	9.35	
8.	Karimnagar	0.84	1,115	0.54	0.64	—	—	—	—	
9.	Khammam	14.72	1,830	2.13	0.14	—	—	—	—	
10.	Krishna	2.03	11,285	0.26	0.13	350	—	—	0.00	
11.	Kurnool	1.63	4,725	1.61	0.99	123	2.44	—	1.50	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Medak	0.01	363	0.83	83.00	—	—	—
13.	Mehboobnagar	0.29	1,470	0.82	2.83	—	—	—
14.	Nalgonda	0.03	1,401	1.14	38.00	—	—	—
15.	Nellore	8.09	5,183	0.93	0.11	19	—	0.00
16.	Nizamabad	0.04	1,281	0.39	9.75	—	—	—
17.	Prakasam (Ongole)	2.87	3,733	1.23	0.43	—	—	—
18.	Rangareddy	N.A.	113	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Srikakulam	8.20	2,057	0.15	0.02	—	—	—
20.	Visakhapatnam	10.69	10,884	1.45	0.14	3,631	0.83	0.08
21.	Warangal	2.31	5,384	1.67	0.72	776	0.64	0.28
22.	West Godavari	2.18	7,775	0.13	0.06	754	—	—
Total (Andhra Pradesh)		5.12	1,23,438	0.96	0.19	13,052	0.93	0.18
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

STATE : ARUNACHAL PRADESH & MANIPUR

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment of Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	
1.	M. Central	7.32	5,890	5.77	0.79	—	—	—
2.	“ East	96.30	12	25.00	0.26	—	—	—
3.	“ North	79.39	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	“ South	93.75	238	5.04	0.05	—	—	—
5.	“ West	97.82	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Tangnoupal*	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—
Total (Manipur:)		31.17	6,140	5.78	0.19	—	—	—
Total India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	—	—	—

Note: *Population of Tangnoupal is included in Manipur Central District.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : ASSAM

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1.	Cachar	0.89	3,394	2.14	2.40	—	—	—	
2.	Darrang	10.69	3,377	5.38	0.50	—	—	—	
3.	Dibrugarh	N.A.	4,236	8.03	N.A.	816	N.A.	N.A.	
4.	Goalpara	13.85	2,967	11.04	0.80	—	—	—	
5.	Kamrup	10.44	15,405	4.31	0.41	2,208	7.03	0.67	
6.	Mikir Hills (Korbilong)	55.37	175	46.29	0.84	—	—	—	
7.	Lakhimpur*	13.49	1,481	14.85	1.10	—	—	—	
8.	Nowgong	7.44	3,213	4.73	0.60	—	—	—	
9.	Sibsagar	6.82	9,311	2.43	0.36	120	10.26	1.50	
10.	N.C. Hills	69.15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total Assam:		12.84	43,559	3.89	0.30	3,144	5.47	0.43	
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20	

Note: * Population of Dibrugarh is included in Lakhimpur District.

STATE : BIHAR

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Aurangabad	N.A.	1,139	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Begusarai	N.A.	1,250	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Bhagalpur	3.59	6,105	1.25	0.35	1,498	5.27	1.47	—	
4.	Bhojpur	0.98	5,094	—	0.00	—	—	—	—	
5.	Champaran (East)	N.A.	2,863	0.17	—	73	—	—	—	
6.	Darbhanga	0.01	7,454	0.02	2.00	1,062	—	0.00	—	
7.	Dhanbad	10.61	6,688	14.47	1.36	106	—	0.00	—	
8.	Gaya	0.03	8,015	0.01	0.33	1,012	—	0.00	—	
9.	Giridih	N.A.	267	23.22	—	—	—	—	—	
10.	Gopalganj	N.A.	4,409	0.64	—	1,674	4.84	—	—	
11.	Hazaribagh	10.99	2,047	24.77	2.25	—	—	—	—	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Katihar	N.A.	1,383	0.07	—	—	—	—
13.	Madhubani	N.A.	2,630	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Monghyr	1.41	2,730	0.18	0.13	—	—	—
15.	Muzaffarpur	0.02	5,656	0.80	40.00	1,674	4.84	242.00
16.	Nalanda	N.A.	2,597	—	—	130	1.54	—
17.	Nawada	N.A.	1,372	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Palamau	19.09	1,318	4.17	0.22	—	—	—
19.	Patna*	0.06	15,541	0.72	12.00	2,377	5.08	84.67
20.	Purnea	3.95	1,125	0.80	0.20	—	—	—
21.	Ranchi	58.08	12,920	23.82	0.41	1,899	11.16	0.19
22.	Rohtas	N.A.	1,943	0.46	—	—	—	—
23.	Saharsha	0.39	2,361	0.80	2.05	—	—	—
24.	Samastipur Santhal	N.A.	4,070	0.17	—	255	0.39	—
25.	Perganas	36.22	2,303	10.15	0.28	—	—	—
26.	Saran	0.03	3,326	2.10	70.00	84	—	0.00
27.	Singhbum	46.12	7,885	8.61	0.19	13	—	0.00
28.	Sita Marhi	N.A.	1,379	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Siwan	N.A.	1,982	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Vaishali West	N.A.	1,105	—	—	4	—	—
31.	Champaran*	N.A.	604	0.33	—	—	—	—
	Bihar:	8.75	1,15,492	5.71	0.65	10,187	4.93	0.58
	All India	7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,962	7.62	0.51

*Patna University's enrolment is included.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : GUJARAT

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Ahmedabad	0.72	49,540	2.56	3.56	2,602	1.54	2.14	
2.	Amreli	0.04	1,197	1.93	48.25	—	—	—	
3.	Banaskantha	6.15	2,467	2.84	0.46	259	5.41	0.88	
4.	Baroda	23.89	16,945	1.66	0.07	1,721	0.18	0.01	
5.	Bhavnagar	0.01	2,411	1.08	108.00	—	—	—	
6.	Broach	43.88	3,074	10.74	0.24	—	—	—	
7.	Dangs	93.46	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Gandhinagar	0.20	774	3.23	16.15	—	—	—	
9.	Jamnagar	0.24	5,284	0.85	3.54	333	—	0.00	
10.	Junagarh Kaira	0.50	5,355	0.71	14.21	81	—	0.00	
11.	(Khedra)*	1.03	18,115	0.91	0.88	1,055	3.04	2.95	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Kutch	4.75	2,074	0.05	0.01	—	—	—
13.	Mehsana	0.44	9,832	1.39	3.16	—	—	—
14.	Panchmahals	38.55	4,387	17.94	0.47	—	—	—
15.	Rajkot	0.04	15,868	1.19	29.75	612	0.33	8.25
16.	Sabarkantha	15.06	4,579	9.72	0.65	—	—	—
17.	Surat	46.32	10,209	11.47	0.25	907	8.93	0.19
18.	Surendranagar	0.57	2,685	1.38	2.42	—	—	—
19.	Valsad	54.33	7,127	5.07	0.09	53	1.89	0.03
	<i>Daman</i>	18.50	217	5.07	0.27	—	—	—
	Gujarat:	14.07	1,61,923	3.32	0.24	7,623	2.28	0.16
	All India	7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

* Sardar Patel University's enrolment is included.

STATE : HIMACHAL PRADESH
District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population			Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
		ST	Enrolment	% age	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.		
1.	Bilaspur	2.69	419	0.72	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Chamba	28.00	255	N.A.	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Hamirpur	N.A.	427	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Kangra	—	1,901	4.42	—	133	—	—	—	—	
5.	Kinnaur	68.41	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Kulu	—	354	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lahaul & Spiti	76.26	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mandi	1.11	941	0.53	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Simla	—	4,085	2.11	—	585	—	5.64	—	—	
10.	Sirmaur	1.29	349	0.29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Solan	N.A.	567	3.35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
12.	Una	N.A.	1,102	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Himachal Pradesh:		4.90	10,400	1.92	—	718	—	4.46	—	1.09	
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	—	2,49,062	—	1.46	—	0.20	

Note: Mahasu formed into three new Districts viz., Hamirpur, Solan and Una.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : KARNATAKA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Bangalore	0.31	42,666	0.72	2.32	3,523	0.20	0.65		
2.	Belgaum	2.19	10,025	0.44	0.20	30	—	—		
3.	Bellary	3.38	4,451	0.36	0.95	—	—	—		
4.	Bidar	0.08	2,024	1.08	13.00	—	—	—		
5.	Bijapur	0.33	6,929	0.72	2.18	—	—	—		
6.	Chickmagalur	1.37	2,017	0.25	0.18	—	—	—		
7.	Chitradurga	0.05	7,422	2.91	58.20	59	—	—		
8.	Coorg	7.03	1,288	0.32	0.05	—	—	—		
9.	Dharwa	0.62	14,105	0.39	0.63	2,886	1.91	3.08		
10.	Gulbarga	0.11	6,401	2.02	18.36	—	—	—		
11.	Hassan	0.15	4,910	0.94	6.27	—	—	—		

Appendix-31 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12. Kolar		0.13	4,025	2.73	21.00	—	—	—
13. Mandya		0.24	3,290	0.67	2.79	—	—	—
14. Mysore		0.94	14,480	1.82	1.94	2637	0.26	0.28
15. North Kanara		0.26	4,540	—	—	—	—	—
16. Raichur		0.08	2,004	1.90	23.75	—	—	—
17. Shimoga		0.58	6,391	1.02	1.76	—	—	—
18. South Kanara		3.28	18,304	0.60	0.18	365	—	—
19. Tumkur		0.13	7,106	1.77	13.62	—	—	—
Karnataka		0.89	1,62,378	1.07	1.20	9,500	0.87	0.98
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,39,062	1.48	0.20

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : KERALA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1.	Alleppey	0.02	8,470	0.35	17.50	287	—	—	
2.	Calicut (Kozikode)	4.03	8,456	0.40	0.10	830	—	—	
3.	Cannanore	3.82	5,240	0.27	0.07	112	—	—	
4.	Ernakulam	0.49	12,056	1.04	2.12	1,485	0.67	1.37	
5.	Idikky	N.A.	911	2.20	N.A.	—	—	—	
6.	Kottayam	1.11	12,345	0.62	0.56	892	0.11	0.10	
7.	Malapuram	0.48	1,808	—	—	8	—	—	
8.	Palghat	1.52	5,212	0.04	0.03	301	—	—	
9.	Quilon	0.15	11,020	—	—	695	0.14	0.93	
10.	Trichur	0.44	10,342	0.07	0.16	672	—	—	
11.	Trivandrum	0.50	14,292	0.82	1.64	2,105	0.81	1.62	
Kerala:			90,152	0.48	0.53	7,387	0.39	0.43	
All India			22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.48	0.20	

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : MADHYA PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level		C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total		Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	Balaghat	11.25	2,086	3.84	0.34	293	3.76	0.33
2.	Bastar	68.20	1,411	44.72	0.66	212	54.25	0.80
3.	Betul	30.50	924	2.06	0.07	118	0.85	0.03
4.	Bhind	0.11	3,360	—	0.00	244	—	0.00
5.	Bhopal	N.A.	11,722	3.37	*	2,347	2.43	*
6.	Bilaspur	17.11	7,167	3.83	0.22	756	5.16	0.30
7.	Chhatarpur	3.16	2,232	1.35	0.43	333	2.71	0.86
8.	Chhindwara	35.17	2,760	2.98	0.08	310	1.62	0.05
9.	Damoh	—	1,231	0.17	*	208	—	*
10.	Datia	1.95	808	0.13	0.07	75	—	0.00
11.	Dewas	7.01	1,262	0.56	0.08	154	—	0.00

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Dhar	53.38	1,245	17.35	0.33	221	14.03	0.26
13.	Durg	NA	4,241	1.18	*	245	1.23	*
14.	Guna	7.20	1,721	—	0.00	170	—	0.00
15.	Gwalior	1.87	12,891	0.14	0.07	1,990	0.05	0.03
16.	Hoshangabad	7.17	3,748	1.95	0.27	615	1.79	0.25
17.	Indore	0.09	17,544	1.54	17.11	2,645	0.84	9.33
18.	Jabalpur	11.78	16,595	4.02	0.34	2,157	3.67	0.31
19.	Jhabua	84.71	953	32.43	0.38	62	—	0.00
20.	Khandwa (east nimar)	7.53	2,893	0.07	0.01	431	0.24	0.03
21.	Khargone (Westnimar)	39.56	2,833	5.72	0.14	317	1.90	0.05
22.	Mandla	60.54	1,074	14.72	0.24	137	4.38	0.07
23.	Mandsaur	0.04	3,646	0.77	19.25	449	0.45	11.25
24.	Morena	4.76	3,338	0.15	0.03	305	—	0.00
25.	Narsimhapur	12.38	1,702	0.83	0.07	180	—	0.00
26.	Panna	13.55	735	0.28	0.02	92	—	0.00
27.	Raigarh	47.28	2,981	10.10	0.21	190	16.32	0.35
28.	Raipur	14.63	12,000	5.57	0.38	1,866	3.22	0.22
29.	Raisen	13.49	411	0.98	0.07	16	—	0.00
30.	Rajgarh	0.33	1,012	0.10	0.30	94	—	0.00
31.	Rajnandgaon	N.A.	3,552	3.37	*	294	2.72	*
32.	Ratlam	12.67	2,760	1.09	0.09	477	0.84	0.07
33.	Rewa	12.61	7,325	1.53	0.12	953	3.15	0.25
34.	Sagar	—	7,881	2.06	*	1,018	6.09	*
35.	Satna	13.90	2,608	0.27	0.02	244	0.41	0.43
36.	Sehore	N.A.	935	0.11	*	119	—	*
37.	Seoni	37.49	1,182	6.86	0.18	144	6.95	0.19

Appendix-38 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38.	Shahepur	48.23	2,432	8.15	0.17	244	4.10	0.09
39.	Shajapur	0.05	1,769	0.96	19.20	223	—	0.00
40.	Shivpuri	8.43	1,633	—	0.00	179	—	0.00
41.	Sidhi	32.54	681	2.06	0.06	31	—	0.00
42.	Surguja	55.93	2,712	21.76	0.39	135	34.82	0.62
43.	Tikamgarh	4.15	1,159	2.16	0.52	146	4.11	0.99
44.	Ujjain	0.14	6,360	0.19	1.36	1,200	—	0.00
45.	Vidhisha	4.68	2,813	0.22	0.05	740	—	0.00
	Madhya Pradesh:	23.56	1,70,509	3.46	0.15	23,392	2.87	0.12
	All India:	7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.
* C.E. is not computed due to non-availability of Pop. of SC/ST.

STATE : MAHARASHTRA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	C.E.	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Ahmednagar	6.42	11,216	1.30	0.20	1,049	0.67	0.10	
2.	Akola	—	4,925	3.17	—	836	2.87	—	
3.	Amarawati	5.15	6,130	3.30	0.64	1,095	2.19	0.43	
4.	Aurangabad	1.64	10,738	1.62	0.99	2,237	1.88	1.15	
5.	Bhandara	—	1,801	5.05	—	180	3.89	—	
6.	Bhir	0.34	3,153	2.70	7.94	396	3.79	11.15	
7.	Bombay	0.50	1,06,473	0.45	0.90	7,502	0.30	0.60	
8.	Buldhara	—	1,576	1.90	—	150	—	—	
9.	Chandrapur	14.11	2,878	7.02	0.50	219	1.83	0.13	
10.	Dhulia	37.05	5,867	7.81	0.21	717	4.60	0.12	
11.	Jalgaon	5.89	8,176	1.99	0.34	623	0.64	0.11	

Appendix-34 (contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Kolaba	8.99	1,474	2.65	0.29	21	—	—
13.	Kolhapur	0.19	11,529	1.26	6.63	3,292	0.18	0.95
14.	Nagpur	—	16,729	5.34	—	4,339	5.41	—
15.	Nanded	4.03	4,616	4.51	1.12	1,071	3.36	0.83
16.	Nasik	23.69	9,570	1.81	0.08	827	1.45	0.06
17.	Osmanabad	0.14	7,052	3.40	24.29	978	6.75	48.21
18.	Perbhani	2.79	2,849	1.69	0.61	324	0.62	0.22
19.	Poona	3.41	27,893	1.16	0.34	3,045	0.92	0.27
20.	Ratnagiri	0.51	3,484	0.55	1.08	131	—	—
21.	Sangli	0.16	9,814	1.83	11.44	796	1.63	10.19
22.	Satara	0.21	9,979	0.31	1.48	1,346	—	—
23.	Sholapur	2.21	10,990	1.46	0.66	749	1.20	0.54
24.	Thana	25.40	8,453	1.25	0.05	407	—	—
25.	Wardha	—	2,105	3.94	—	314	3.50	*
26.	Yeotmal	13.91	2,505	6.51	0.47	85	7.06	0.51
Total Maharashtra		7.62	2,91,975	1.79	0.23	32,729	2.06	0.27
All India:		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

Note: There is no ST Population.

The percentage enrolment figures are due to migration etc.

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : MEGHALAYA (NAGALAND & MIZORAM)

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
MEGHALAYA									
1.	East Khasi hills	N.A.	2,696	51.08	*	—	—	—	
2.	Garo hills	80.14	214	55.14	0.69	—	—	—	
3.	Jaintia hills	N.A.	120	96.67	*	—	—	—	
4.	Khasi hills	N.A.	1,365	44.55	*	478	59.62	*	
Meghalaya		80.43	4,395	50.49	0.63	478	59.62	0.74	
All India:		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20	

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
NAGALAND									
1. Kohima			80.00	585	74.36	0.93			
2. Mokok Chung			91.30	182	100.00	1.10			
3. Tuensang			94.70	33	100.00	1.06			
4. Wokha			N.A.	30	100.00	*			
Nagaland			88.61	830	81.93	0.92			
All India:			7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23			
MIZORAM									
1. Mizoram			94.26	835	85.39	0.91			

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

Note: Mon, Phek & Zonhebo districts of Nagaland have no college.

*CE is not computed for the population percentage for the district is not available.

STATE : ORISSA

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	ST Population		Enrolment at Undergraduate level		Enrolment at Postgraduate level		C.E.
		Percentage	Total	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	
1.	Balasore	7.06	3,407	0.68	0.10	—	—	—
2.	Bolangir Baudh Khandmals	19.72	1,312	1.15	0.06	32	0.00	0.00
3.	Phulbani	40.31	229	12.23	0.30	—	—	—
4.	Cuttack	2.89	9,721	0.27	0.09	814	1.23	0.43
5.	Bhankanel	12.91	1,701	0.36	0.03	—	—	—
6.	Ganjam	9.98	4,170	0.36	0.04	933	2.36	0.24
7.	Kalahandi	29.26	351	1.43	0.05	—	—	—
8.	Keonjhar	46.96	860	6.28	0.13	—	—	—
9.	Koraput	56.34	845	1.66	0.03	—	—	—
10.	Mayurbhanj	58.56	1,936	10.28	0.18	—	—	—
11.	Puri	3.70	7,703	0.88	0.24	2,269	0.75	0.20
12.	Sambalapur	28.13	5,328	2.05	0.07	1,197	3.01	0.11
13.	Sundergarh	53.40	2,844	7.70	0.14	146	0.00	0.00
Orissa:		23.13	40,407	1.93	0.08	5,391	1.62	0.07
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE: RAJASTHAN

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Ajmer	1.34	12,284	0.60	0.45	2,201	3.27	2.44		
2.	Alwar	7.99	6,465	6.42	0.80	806	9.06	1.13		
3.	Banswara	72.93	912	13.16	0.18	69	10.14	0.14		
4.	Barmer	5.74	659	0.91	0.16	55	1.82	0.32		
5.	Bharatpur	2.96	5,239	2.37	0.80	389	4.37	1.48		
6.	Bhilwara	9.36	3,869	1.34	0.14	591	1.86	0.20		
7.	Bikaner	0.07	7,309	0.46	6.57	1,034	—	—		
8.	Bundi	19.27	974	7.60	0.39	123	6.50	0.34		
9.	Chittorgarh	19.57	1,460	0.75	0.04	66	3.03	0.15		
10.	Churu	0.39	3,644	0.36	0.92	233	0.43	1.10		
11.	Dungarpur	63.64	829	19.78	0.31	122	22.13	0.35		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Sri Ganganagar	0.08	7,132	0.55	6.88	928	0.11	1.38
13.	Jaipur	11.14	23,546	2.52	0.23	3,401	3.12	0.28
14.	Jaisalmer	4.13	183	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Jalore	7.81	517	1.74	0.22	—	—	—
16.	Jhalwar	10.30	1,027	5.94	0.58	49	4.08	0.40
17.	Jhunjunu	1.77	5,054	0.82	0.46	898	1.25	0.71
18.	Jodhpur	2.11	11,557	N.A.	—	1,571	N.A.	—
19.	Kota	14.54	4,796	2.90	0.20	780	4.74	0.33
20.	Nagpur	0.16	1,514	—	—	48	—	—
21.	Pali	4.70	1,630	0.86	0.18	99	—	—
22.	Sikar	2.50	4,186	2.05	0.82	356	1.69	0.68
23.	Sawai Madhopur	22.68	2,766	19.41	0.86	146	15.07	0.66
24.	Sirohi	21.48	807	1.12	0.05	42	2.38	0.11
25.	Tonk	11.37	1,834	3.49	0.31	257	3.11	0.27
26.	Udaipur	33.66	8,465	3.94	0.12	2,074	0.30	0.01
	Rajasthan:	12.17	1,18,658	2.62	0.22	16,338	3.24	0.27
	All India	7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.33	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : TAMIL NADU

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Chinglopet	0.94	7,313	0.12	0.13	547	0.37	0.39		
2.	Coimbatore	0.60	18,594	0.05	0.08	2,012	—	—		
3.	Dharmapuri	1.80	814	—	—	—	—	—		
4.	Kanyakumari	0.23	6,365	—	—	255	—	—		
5.	Madras	0.04	32,598	0.19	4.75	4,264	—	—		
6.	Madurai	0.17	17,505	48	—	1,630	—	—		
7.	North Arcot	1.88	6,791	0.07	0.04	365	—	—		
8.	Pudhukottai	N.A.	1,142	—	—	26	—	—		
9.	Ramanathapuram	0.04	8,648	0.01	25	275	—	—		
10.	Salem	3.15	6,750	0.07	0.02	263	—	—		
11.	South Arcot	0.39	2,677	0.24	8.00	1,923	—	—		

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Thanjavur	0.03	11,032	0.24	8.00	704	—	—
13.	The Nilgiris	4.02	976	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Thiruchirappalli	0.39	11,664	0.15	0.38	1,056	—	—
15.	Tirunelveli	0.05	10,786	0.10	2.00	519	—	—
Tamil Nadu:		1.09	1,48,446	0.13	0.12	13,839	0.01	0.01
All India		7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

Source: Data supplied by Universities/Colleges for the year 1978-79.

STATE : UTTAR PRADESH

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	
1.	Agra	0.09	16,162	0.37	4.11	4,285	0.12	1.33	
2.	Aligarh	0.02	16,112	0.03	1.50	3,985	—	0.00	
3.	Allahabad	0.02	25,359	0.06	3.00	3,901	0.03	1.50	
4.	Almora	0.25	441	1.59	6.36	107	0.93	3.72	
5.	Azamgarh	0.06	8,661	—	0.00	915	—	0.00	
6.	Badaun	0.02	1,227	—	0.00	249	—	0.00	
7.	Bahraich	0.10	1,519	—	0.00	108	—	0.00	
8.	Ballia	0.01	5,270	3.53	353.00	852	—	0.00	
9.	Banda	0.02	2,462	—	0.00	480	—	0.00	
10.	Bareilly	0.03	7,141	—	0.00	996	—	0.00	
11.	Basti	0.01	5,561	—	0.00	225	—	0.00	

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Barabanki	Nil	951	—	—	75	—	—
13.	Bijnor	0.21	3,487	—	0.00	544	—	0.00
14.	Bulandshahar	0.05	5,527	—	0.00	1,121	—	0.00
15.	Chamoli	2.76	587	12.61	4.57	126	14.29	5.18
16.	Dehradun	10.68	6,167	2.37	0.22	1,774	4.23	0.40
17.	Deoria	0.01	7,777	—	0.00	627	—	0.00
18.	Etah	0.01	2,600	—	0.00	422	—	0.00
19.	Etawah	0.03	5,544	—	0.00	388	—	0.00
20.	Faizabad	Nil	7,505	—	—	1,094	—	—
21.	Farrukhabad	0.02	3,570	—	0.00	691	—	0.00
22.	Fatehpur	0.01	1,142	—	0.00	—	—	—
23.	Ghazipur	0.04	3,269	—	0.00	377	—	0.00
24.	Gonda	0.34	2,457	0.08	0.24	270	—	0.00
25.	Gorakhpur	0.06	13,042	0.32	5.33	2,551	0.39	6.50
26.	Hamirpur	12.15	1,215	—	0.00	49	—	0.00
27.	Hardoi	0.03	1,757	—	0.00	443	—	0.00
28.	Jalaun	Nil	2,239	—	—	231	—	—
29.	Jaunpur	Nil	8,819	—	—	762	—	—
30.	Jhansi	N.A.	5,218	0.25	*	388	—	*
31.	Kanpur	0.02	24,139	0.05	2.50	5,475	—	0.00
32.	Lakhimpur	1.23	1,924	—	0.00	237	—	0.00
33.	Lucknow	0.01	27,638	0.07	7.00	4,242	0.09	9.00
34.	Mainpuri	Nil	3,164	—	—	704	—	—
35.	Mathura	0.06	4,267	1.38	23.00	683	1.90	31.67
36.	Meerut	N.A.	17,670	0.03	*	5,070	—	*
37.	Mirzapur	0.12	2,161	—	0.00	401	—	0.00

Appendix-39 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
38.	Moradabad	0.09	9,278	—	0.00	1,819	—	0.00
39.	Muzaffarnagar	0.09	6,500	—	0.00	1,281	—	0.00
40.	Nainital	6.65	5,728	1.27	0.19	1,616	1.30	0.20
41.	Pilibhit	0.06	2,070	0.68	11.33	149	2.68	44.67
42.	Pithoragarh	4.89	936	1.92	0.39	288	1.74	0.36
43.	Pratapgarh	Nil	2,847	—	—	105	—	—
44.	Rai Bareilly	Nil	1,560	—	—	304	—	—
45.	Rampur	0.10	1,450	—	0.00	376	—	0.00
46.	Shahjahanpur	0.11	1,462	0.41	3.73	43	—	0.00
47.	Sharanpur	0.10	9,145	0.02	0.20	2,497	—	0.00
48.	Sitapur	0.01	1,258	—	0.00	187	—	0.00
49.	Sultanpur	Nil	3,784	—	—	62	—	—
50.	Tehri	N.A.	334	—	*	63	—	*
51.	Unnao	0.02	1,686	—	0.00	227	—	0.00
52.	Uttarkashi	0.19	341	2.64	13.89	65	—	0.00
53.	Varanasi	0.01	24,954	0.08	8.00	8,504	—	0.00
54.	Ghaziabad	N.A.	9,989	—	*	4,074	—	*
55.	Pauri	N.A.	2,422	1.40	*	671	1.19	*
56.	Lalitpur	N.A.	230	—	*	—	—	*
	Uttar Pradesh	0.22	3,39,680	0.25	1.14	67,067	0.27	1.23
	All India	7.49	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20

* Due to non-availability of Population Percentages of ST, C.E. has not been computed.

STATE : WEST BENGAL

District-wise Population, Percentage Enrolment and Coefficient of Equality of ST at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels—1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the District	Percentage ST Population	Enrolment at Undergraduate level			C.E.	Enrolment at Postgraduate level			C.E.
			Total Enrolment	% age ST Enrolment to Total	Total Enrolment		% age ST Enrolment to Total			
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9		
1.	Bankura	10.28	4,567	2.35	0.23	—	—	—		
2.	Birbhum	7.05	5,513	0.57	0.08	390	0.26	0.04		
3.	Burdwan	5.84	15,823	0.40	0.07	1,228	0.09	0.02		
4.	Calcutta	0.08	83,606	4.87	60.88	8,276	2.04	25.50		
5.	Cooch Bihar	0.75	2,556	0.20	0.27	—	—	—		
6.	Darjeeling	13.89	5,493	8.85	0.64	828	—	0.00		
7.	Hooghly	3.48	13,824	0.78	0.22	30	6.67	1.92		
8.	Howrah	0.14	14,056	0.18	1.29	—	—	—		
9.	Jalpaiguri	24.49	3,854	0.94	0.04	—	—	—		
10.	Malda	8.11	3,005	1.53	0.19	—	—	—		
11.	Midnapure	8.04	15,794	1.06	0.13	—	—	—		

Appendix-40 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
12.	Murshidabad	1.32	7,590	0.03	0.02	—	—	—
13.	Nadia	1.43	7,954	0.09	0.06	900	—	0.00
14.	24 Parganas	1.62	28,906	0.20	0.12	—	—	—
15.	Purba	19.58	2,726	3.97	0.20	—	—	—
16.	West Dinajpur	11.90	1,204	4.16	0.35	—	—	—
	West Bengal	5.87	2,16,503	0.69	0.12	12,652	3.92	0.20
	All India	7.79	22,94,387	1.70	0.23	2,49,062	1.46	0.20
TRIPURA								
1.	North Tripura	26.46	378	0.53	0.02	—	—	—
2.	South Tripura	35.80	370	0.81	0.02	—	—	—
3.	West Tripura	26.80	3,710	7.55	0.28	—	—	—
	Tripura	28.95	4,458	6.39	0.22	—	—	—
	All India	7.49	22,94,387	7.33	0.49	—	—	—

**Statewise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate level in Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.Ts.	UNDERGRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	39,824	3,890	9.77	0.74	603	1.51	0.29
2.	Assam	4,725	79	4.95	0.81	100	6.27	0.49
3.	Bihar	6,467	131	2.03	0.14	149	2.30	0.26
4.	Gujarat	13,463	669	4.97	0.70	284	2.11	0.15
5.	Haryana	15,223	971	6.38	0.34	4	0.03	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	7,198	321	4.46	0.19	155	2.15	0.53
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	13,113	135	1.03	0.12	1	0.01	*
8.	Karnataka	24,406	2,145	8.79	0.60	432	1.77	1.99
9.	Kerala	22,304	1,211	5.43	0.58	195	0.87	0.97
10.	Madhya Pradesh	110,372	6,622	6.00	0.43	4,227	3.83	0.16
11.	Maharashtra	24,339	1,780	7.31	1.16	618	2.54	0.33
12.	Manipur	441	2	0.45	0.29	46	10.43	0.33
13.	Meghalaya	279	3	1.08	2.84	192	68.82	0.86
14.	Nagaland	236	—	—	—	217	91.95	1.04
15.	Orissa	22,815	747	3.27	0.22	450	1.97	0.09
16.	Punjab	23,562	1,998	8.48	0.34	4	0.02	*
17.	Rajasthan	68,090	3,687	5.41	0.33	2,355	3.46	0.28
18.	Sikkim	102	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	GRADUATE AND POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
19.	Tamil Nadu	48,189	5,117	10.63	0.60	95	0.20	0.18
20.	Tripura	3,710	280	16.37	1.33	280	16.37	0.57
21.	Uttar Pradesh	40,277	2,166	5.38	0.25	196	0.49	2.23
22.	West Bengal	22,034	1,979	8.98	0.45	950	1.59	0.27
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	419	—	—	—	13	3.10	0.20
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	5,791	329	5.68	0.50	59	1.02	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	72,989	3,550	4.86	0.31	160	0.22	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,004	7	3.23	1.70	11	5.07	5.45
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	249	8	3.21	NA	145	58.23	NA
9.	Pondicherry	2,380	96	4.03	0.26	—	—	—
Total:		5,94,223	37,923	7.09	0.47	11,512	2.15	0.28

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level in Government Institutions
(Professional+Non-Professional) during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	38,510	3,785	9.83	0.74	595	1.55	0.3
2.	Assam	4,456	71	4.74	0.78	91	6.07	0.4
3.	Bihar	6,261	127	2.03	0.14	147	2.35	0.2
4.	Gujarat	12,465	663	5.32	0.75	284	2.28	0.1
5.	Haryana	14,410	943	6.54	0.35	4	0.03	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	7,167	321	4.48	0.19	155	2.16	0.5
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	12,946	134	1.04	0.13	1	0.01	*
8.	Karnataka	23,988	2,112	8.80	0.60	430	1.80	2.0
9.	Kerala	20,056	1,099	5.48	0.58	173	0.86	0.9
10.	Madhya Pradesh	95,458	5,826	6.10	0.44	3,760	3.94	0.1
11.	Maharashtra	20,960	1,582	7.55	1.20	576	2.75	0.3
12.	Manipur	441	2	0.45	0.29	46	10.43	0.3
13.	Meghalaya	279	3	1.08	2.84	192	68.82	0.8
14.	Nagaland	236	—	—	—	217	91.95	1.0
15.	Orissa	20,974	684	3.26	0.22	426	2.03	0.0
16.	Punjab	20,991	1,805	8.60	0.35	4	0.02	*
17.	Rajasthan	61,031	3,275	5.37	0.33	2,083	3.41	0.2
18.	Sikkim	102	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—

UNDERGRADUATE

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
19.	Tamil Nadu	45,872	4,960	10.82	0.61	95	0.21	0.1
20.	Tripura	3,710	280	16.37	1.33	280	16.37	0.5
21.	Uttar Pradesh	31,591	1,827	5.78	0.27	168	0.53	2.4
22.	West Bengal	21,412	1,965	1.62	0.08	347	1.62	0.2
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	382	—	—	—	13	3.40	0.22
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	4,990	297	4.06	0.36	52	0.71	*
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	65,646	3,329	5.07	0.33	97	0.15	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	907	73	3.23	2.96	11	5.07	5.45
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	249	8	3.21	NA	145	58.23	NA
9.	Pondicherry	2,209	96	4.35	0.28	—	—	—
Total:		5,37,921	35,201	6.58	0.44	10,563	1.97	0.26

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level in Government Institutions
(Professional and Non-professional) during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,314	105	7.99	0.60	8	0.61	0.12
2.	Assam	269	8	8.33	1.37	9	9.38	0.73
3.	Bihar	206	4	1.94	0.13	2	0.97	0.11
4.	Gujarat	998	6	0.60	0.08	—	—	0
5.	Haryana	813	28	3.44	0.18	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	—	—	0	—	—	0
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	167	1	0.60	0.07	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	418	33	7.89	0.54	2	0.48	0.54
9.	Kerala	2,248	112	4.98	0.53	22	0.98	1.09
10.	Madhya Pradesh	14,914	796	5.34	0.39	467	3.13	0.13
11.	Maharashtra	3,379	198	5.86	0.93	42	1.24	0.16
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,841	63	3.42	0.23	24	1.30	0.06
16.	Punjab	2,571	193	7.51	0.30	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	7,059	412	5.84	0.36	272	3.85	0.32
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-43 (Contd.)

Sl No	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
17.	Tamil Nadu	2,317	157	6.78	0.38	—	—	—
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,686	339	3.90	0.18	28	0.32	1.45
22.	West Bengal	622	14	2.25	0.11	3	0.48	0.08
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	801	32	4.74	0.42	7	0.87	*
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	7,343	221	3.01	0.19	63	0.86	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	97	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.	N.A.
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	171	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total:		56,302	2,722	4.86	0.32	949	1.69	0.23

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level in Non-government Institutions during
the year 1978-79**

UNDERGRADUATE & POSTGRADUATE									
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	96,666	7,705	7.97	0.60	703	0.73	0.14	
2.	Assam	41,978	1,780	4.24	0.70	1,470	3.50	0.27	
3.	Bihar	1,19,212	4,139	3.47	0.23	6,276	5.26	0.60	
4.	Gujarat	1,56,083	10,023	6.42	0.91	5,272	3.38	0.24	
5.	Haryana	43,500	2246	5.16	0.27	29	0.07	*	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3,920	220	5.61	0.24	77	1.96	0.48	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,974	68	1.37	0.17	—	—	*	
8.	Karnataka	1,47,472	8,479	5.75	0.39	1,384	0.94	1.06	
9.	Kerala	75,235	3,389	4.50	0.48	266	0.35	0.39	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	83,529	4,774	5.72	0.41	2,273	2.72	0.12	
11.	Maharashtra	3,00,365	25,844	8.60	1.37	5,081	1.69	0.22	
12.	Manipur	5,699	34	0.60	0.39	288	5.05	0.16	
13.	Meghalaya	4,594	142	3.09	8.13	2,312	50.33	0.63	
14.	Nagaland	594	—	—	**	463	77.95	0.88	
15.	Orissa	22,983	686	2.98	0.20	416	1.81	0.08	
16.	Punjab	69,558	5,812	8.36	0.34	35	0.05	*	
17.	Rajasthan	66,906	1,216	2.78	0.11	646	1.48	0.08	
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Tamilnadu	1,14,096	7,240	6.35	0.36	106	0.09	0.08	
20.	Tripura	748	32	4.28	0.35	5	0.67	0.02	

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE & POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,66,470	42,066	11.48	0.53	792	0.22	1.00
22.	West Bengal	2,07,121	15,729	7.59	0.38	1,046	0.51	0.09
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	9,606	415	4.32	0.38	58	0.60	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	1,302	71	5.45	0.35	4	0.31	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	3,924	25	0.42	0.22	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	586	—	—	***	568	96.93	***
9.	Pondicherry	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
Grand Total		19,49,226	1,42,135	7.29	0.48	29,570	1.52	0.20

*No ST Population.

**No SC Population.

***SC/ST Population is not available.

**State-wise Enrolment in Non-government Institutions at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79**

		UNDERGRADUATE						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	84,928	6,696	7.88	0.59	589	0.69	0.13
2.	Assam	39,103	1,694	4.33	0.71	1,321	3.38	0.26
3.	Bihar	1,09,231	3,824	3.50	0.24	5,790	5.30	0.61
4.	Gujarat	1,49,458	9,839	6.58	0.93	5,098	3.41	0.24
5.	Haryana	39,806	2,114	5.31	0.28	29	0.07	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3,233	202	6.25	0.27	45	1.39	0.34
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,177	54	1.70	0.21	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,38,390	8,012	5.79	0.40	1,303	0.94	1.06
9.	Kerala	70,096	3,226	4.60	0.49	259	0.37	0.41
10.	Madhya Pradesh	75,051	4,303	5.73	0.41	2,080	2.77	0.12
11.	Maharashtra	2,71,015	22,282	8.22	1.30	4,498	1.66	0.22
12.	Manipur	5,699	34	0.60	0.39	288	5.05	0.16
13.	Meghalaya	4,116	136	3.30	8.68	2,027	49.25	0.61
14.	Nagaland	594	—	—	—	463	77.95	0.88
15.	Orissa	19,433	578	2.97	0.20	355	1.83	0.08
16.	Punjab	64,462	5,576	8.65	0.35	35	0.05	*
17.	Rajasthan	57,627	1,073	1.86	0.11	515	0.89	0.07
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,02,574	6,449	6.29	0.35	104	0.10	0.09

		UNDERGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	748	32	4.28	0.35	5	0.67	0.02	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,08,089	35,252	11.44	0.53	655	0.21	0.95	
22.	West Bengal	1,95,091	15,327	7.86	0.39	1,045	0.54	0.09	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	7,144	329	4.61	0.41	47	0.66	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	888	48	5.41	0.35	—	—	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	5,822	24	0.41	0.22	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	586	—	—	—	568	96.93	N.A.	
9.	Pondicherry	105	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		17,56,466	1,27,104	7.58	0.48	27,119	0.62	0.21	

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Non-government Institutions at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	11,738	1,009	8.60	0.65	114	0.97	0.19
2.	Assam	2,875	86	2.99	0.49	149	5.18	0.40
3.	Bihar	9,981	315	3.16	0.21	486	4.87	0.56
4.	Gujarat	6,625	184	2.78	0.39	174	2.63	0.19
5.	Haryana	3,694	132	3.57	0.19	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	687	18	2.62	0.11	32	4.66	1.14
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,797	14	0.78	0.09	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	9,082	467	5.14	0.35	81	0.89	1.00
9.	Kerala	5,139	163	3.17	0.34	7	0.14	0.16
10.	Madhya Pradesh	8,478	471	5.56	0.40	193	2.28	0.10
11.	Maharashtra	29,350	3,562	12.14	1.93	583	1.99	0.26
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	478	6	1.26	3.32	285	59.62	0.74
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3,550	108	3.04	0.20	61	1.72	0.07
16.	Punjab	5,096	236	4.63	0.19	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	9,279	143	1.54	0.09	131	1.41	0.12
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	11,522	791	6.87	0.39	2	0.02	0.02

Appendix-46 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	58,381	6,814	11.67	0.54	137	0.23	1.05
22.	West Bengal	12,030	402	3.34	0.17	1	0.01	0.00
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	2,462	86	3.49	0.31	11	0.45	•
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	414	23	5.56	0.36	4	0.97	•
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	102	1	0.98	0.52	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		1,92,760	15,031	8.50	0.52	2,451	1.39	0.17

•ST Population

State-wise Enrolment in Non-professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	97,815	7,859	8.03	0.61	791	0.81	0.16
2.	Assam	35,696	1,757	4.72	0.77	1,408	3.89	0.30
3.	Bihar	90,318	3,435	3.80	0.26	5,526	6.12	0.70
4.	Gujarat	1,29,443	8,922	6.89	0.97	4,777	3.69	0.26
5.	Haryana	45,332	2,654	5.85	0.31	6	0.01	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9,442	433	4.59	0.20	156	1.65	0.40
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	11,848	116	0.98	0.12	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,20,264	7,586	6.31	0.43	1,377	1.15	1.29
9.	Kerala	76,889	3,695	4.81	0.51	322	0.42	0.47
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,36,353	8,696	8.18	0.59	5,128	4.82	0.20
11.	Maharashtra	2,29,038	18,802	8.21	1.30	3,944	1.72	0.23
12.	Manipur	5,366	27	0.50	0.33	203	3.78	0.12
13.	Meghalaya	3,693	72	1.95	5.13	1,989	53.86	0.67
14.	Nagaland	752	—	—	—	602	80.05	0.90
15.	Orissa	31,050	1,003	3.23	0.21	684	2.20	0.10
16.	Punjab	74,165	6,276	8.46	0.34	33	0.04	*
17.	Rajasthan	91,777	3,598	4.46	0.27	2,246	2.78	0.23
18.	Sikkim	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,17,437	8,031	6.84	0.39	74	0.06	0.06

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	4,044	300	7.42	0.60	247	6.11	0.21
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,57,637	30,830	11.97	0.55	679	0.26	1.18
22.	West Bengal	1,81,328	15,325	8.44	0.42	1,243	0.68	0.12
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	382	—	—	—	13	3.40	0.22
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	9,190	293	3.19	0.28	60	0.65	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	58,960	2,707	4.59	0.29	64	0.11	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	5,259	24	0.46	0.24	11	0.21	0.23
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	765	—	—	—	651	85.10	N.A.
9.	Pondicherry	1,733	47	2.71	0.17	—	—	—
All India Total		18,26,500	1,32,488	7.30	0.49	32,405	1.79	0.24

*No ST population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Non-professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79**

		POSTGRADUATE						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	10,807	978	9.05	0.68	113	1.05	0.21
2.	Assam	2,699	82	3.04	0.50	135	5.00	0.39
3.	Bihar	9,396	316	3.36	0.23	487	5.18	0.59
4.	Gujarat	5,231	140	2.68	0.38	152	2.91	0.21
5.	Haryana	3,870	155	4.01	0.21	—	—	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	548	17	3.10	0.13	32	5.84	1.43
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,692	14	0.83	0.10	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	7,027	419	5.96	0.41	78	1.11	1.25
9.	Kerala	6,347	221	3.48	0.37	27	0.43	0.48
10.	Madhya Pradesh	21,604	1,250	5.79	0.42	657	3.04	0.13
11.	Maharashtra	26,882	3,562	13.25	2.10	568	2.11	0.28
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	478	6	1.26	3.32	285	59.62	0.74
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	4,921	169	3.43	0.23	85	1.73	0.07
16.	Punjab	6,534	420	6.43	0.26	—	—	*
17.	Rajasthan	14,599	543	3.72	0.23	400	2.74	0.23
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	10,813	833	7.73	0.43	2	0.02	0.02
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-48 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
21.	Uttar Pradesh	61,723	6,993	11.33	0.19	158	0.26	1.18
22.	West Bengal	11,031	387	4.15	0.21	3	0.03	0.01
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	2,619	102	3.89	0.34	18	0.69	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	6,807	207	3.04	0.19	63	0.93	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	80	1	1.25	0.66	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	67	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		2,15,812	16,815	8.17	0.54	3,263	1.58	0.21

* No ST population.

State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25,623	2,622	10.23	0.77	393	1.53	0.30
2.	Assam	7,863	8	0.72	0.12	4	0.36	0.13
3.	Bihar	25,174	516	2.05	0.14	411	1.63	0.19
4.	Gujarat	32,480	1,580	4.86	0.69	605	1.86	0.13
5.	Haryana	8,884	403	4.59	0.24	27	0.31	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	958	90	9.39	0.40	44	4.59	1.12
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	4,275	72	1.54	0.19	1	0.03	*
8.	Kashmir	42,114	2,538	6.03	0.41	356	0.85	0.96
9.	Kerala	13,263	630	5.08	0.54	110	0.89	0.99
10.	Madhya Pradesh	34,156	1,433	4.42	0.32	712	2.20	0.09
11.	Maharashtra	62,937	5,062	9.35	1.48	1,190	2.09	0.27
12.	Manipur	774	9	2.17	1.42	131	31.64	1.02
13.	Meghalaya	702	67	9.54	25.11	230	32.76	0.41
14.	Nagaland	78	—	—	—	78	100.00	1.13
15.	Orissa	9,357	259	2.77	0.18	97	1.04	0.04
16.	Punjab	11,288	1,105	9.79	0.40	6	0.05	*
17.	Rajasthan	26,881	750	3.84	0.23	352	1.80	0.15
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	31,009	3,378	10.89	0.61	125	0.40	0.37

Appendix-49 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	414	12	2.90	0.24	38	9.18	0.32	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	82,043	6,249	7.62	0.35	144	0.18	0.82	
22.	West Bengal	34,975	1,967	5.62	0.28	149	0.43	0.07	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	2,944	333	11.31	1.00	39	1.32	•	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	7,574	670	8.85	0.57	33	0.44	•	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,470	7	0.90	0.47	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	70	8	11.43	N.A.	62	88.57	N.A.	
9.	Pondicherry	581	49	8.43	0.54	—	—	—	
All India Total		4,67,887	29,917	7.45	0.50	5,277	1.32	0.18	

*No ST population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Professional Courses at Undergraduate and
Postgraduate Level during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,245	136	6.06	0.49	9	0.40	0.08
2.	Assam	445	12	6.38	1.05	23	12.23	0.95
3.	Bihar	791	3	0.60	0.04	1	0.20	0.02
4.	Gujarat	2,392	50	2.22	0.31	22	0.92	0.07
5.	Haryana	637	5	0.78	0.04	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	170	1	0.59	0.03	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	272	1	1.84	0.22	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	2,473	81	3.28	0.22	5	0.20	0.22
9.	Kerala	1,040	54	5.38	0.57	2	0.20	0.22
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,788	17	1.25	0.09	3	0.22	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	5,847	198	5.81	0.92	57	1.67	0.22
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	470	2	0.43	0.03	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	1,153	9	0.79	0.03	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	1,739	12	0.98	0.06	3	0.24	0.02
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	3,026	115	3.80	0.21	—	—	—

Appendix-S0 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5,344	160	2.99	0.14	7	0.13	0.59	
22.	West Bengal	1,621	29	1.79	0.09	1	0.06	0.01	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	644	16	2.48	0.22	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	950	37	3.89	0.25	4	0.42	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	119	N.A.	N.A.	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	104	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		33,250	938	3.48	0.23	137	0.50	0.07	

* No ST population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Govt. Institutions at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level in
Non-professional Courses during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	25,892	2,335	9.02	0.68	400	1.54	0.30
2.	Assam	1,359	65	4.78	0.78	89	6.55	0.51
3.	Bihar	171	10	5.85	0.39	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	7,261	464	6.39	0.90	101	1.39	0.10
5.	Haryana	12,128	825	6.80	0.36	1	0.01	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6,857	297	4.33	0.19	145	2.11	0.52
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	9,573	69	0.72	0.09	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	17,917	1,443	8.05	0.55	353	1.98	2.22
9.	Kerala	12,647	634	4.94	0.53	109	0.85	0.94
10.	Madhya Pradesh	79,833	5,043	6.32	0.46	3,409	4.27	0.18
11.	Maharashtra	5,363	290	5.41	0.86	82	1.53	0.20
12.	Manipur	441	2	0.45	0.29	46	10.43	0.33
13.	Meghalaya	279	3	1.08	2.84	192	68.82	0.86
14.	Nagaland	236	—	—	—	217	91.95	1.04
15.	Orissa	17,207	574	3.34	0.22	401	2.33	0.10
16.	Punjab	18,548	1,348	7.27	0.29	4	0.02	*
17.	Rajasthan	52,581	2,874	5.47	0.33	1,905	3.62	0.30
18.	Sikkim	102	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	29,298	2,715	9.28	0.52	7	0.02	0.02

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	3,296	268	8.13	0.66	242	7.34	0.25
21.	Uttar Pradesh	22,594	1,347	5.96	0.28	136	0.60	2.73
22.	West Bengal	11,629	876	7.53	0.38	257	2.21	0.38
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	382	—	—	—	13	3.40	0.22
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	222	—	—	—	171	77.03	0.97
3.	Chandigarh	3,236	134	4.14	0.37	33	1.02	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	58,422	2,694	4.61	0.30	64	0.11	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	217	7	3.23	1.70	11	5.07	5.45
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	179	—	—	—	83	46.37	NA
9.	Pondicherry	1,628	47	3.03	0.20	—	—	—
All India Total		3,99,498	24,364	6.10	0.41	8,471	2.12	0.28

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level in
Non-professional Courses during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	238	8	3.36	0.25	3	1.26	0.25
2.	Assam	96	8	8.33	1.37	9	9.38	0.73
3.	Bihar	130	3	2.31	0.16	2	1.54	0.18
4.	Gujarat	211	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	531	24	4.52	0.24	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	1,628	73	4.48	0.48	22	1.35	1.50
10.	Madhya Pradesh	13,992	786	5.62	0.41	465	3.32	0.14
11.	Maharashtra	1,592	124	7.79	1.24	15	0.94	0.12
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,543	63	4.08	0.27	24	1.56	0.07
16.	Punjab	2,144	187	8.72	0.35	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	6,123	400	6.53	0.40	269	4.39	0.36
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,498	134	8.95	0.50	—	—	—

Appendix-52 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE						
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	7,494	320	4.27	0.20	28	0.37	1.68	
22.	West Bengal	573	13	2.27	0.11	2	0.35	0.06	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	37	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	697	31	4.45	0.39	7	1.00	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	6,588	207	3.14	0.20	63	0.96	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	67	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		45,213	2,381	5.27	0.35	909	2.01	0.27	

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at Undergraduate Level in
Professional Courses during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12,618	1,450	11.49	0.87	195	1.55	0.30
2.	Assam	3,097	6	4.26	0.70	2	1.42	0.11
3.	Bihar	6,090	117	1.92	0.13	147	2.41	0.28
4.	Gujarat	5,204	199	3.82	0.54	183	3.52	0.25
5.	Haryana	2,282	118	5.17	0.27	3	0.13	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	310	24	7.74	0.33	10	3.23	0.79
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,373	65	1.71	0.21	1	0.03	—
8.	Karnataka	6,071	669	11.02	0.75	77	1.27	1.43
9.	Kerala	7,409	465	6.28	0.67	64	0.86	0.96
10.	Madhya Pradesh	15,625	783	5.01	0.36	351	2.25	0.10
11.	Maharashtra	15,597	1,292	8.28	1.31	494	3.17	0.42
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3,767	110	2.92	0.19	25	0.66	0.03
16.	Punjab	2,443	457	18.71	0.76	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	8,450	401	4.75	0.29	178	2.11	0.17
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	16,574	2,245	13.55	0.76	88	0.53	0.49

Appendix-53 (Contd.)

Sl. No	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	414	12	2.90	0.24	38	9.18	0.32
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,997	480	5.34	0.25	32	0.36	1.64
22.	West Bengal	9,783	1,089	11.13	0.55	90	0.92	0.16
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1,754	163	9.29	0.82	19	1.08	—
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	7,224	635	8.79	0.56	33	0.46	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	690	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	70	8	11.43	NA	62	88.57	NA
9.	Pondicherry	581	49	8.43	0.54	—	—	—
All India Total		1,38,423	10,827	8.04	0.53	2,092	1.55	0.21

State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at Undergraduate Level and Postgraduate Level in Professional Courses during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,076	97	9.01	0.68	5	0.46	00.9
2.	Assam	173	NA	—	—	NA	—	—
3.	Bihar	76	1	1.32	0.09	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	787	6	0.76	0.11	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	282	4	1.42	0.08	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	167	1	0.60	0.07	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	418	33	7.89	0.54	2	0.48	0.54
9.	Kerala	620	39	6.29	0.67	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	922	10	1.08	0.08	2	0.22	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	1,787	74	4.14	0.66	27	1.51	0.20
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	298	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	427	6	1.41	0.06	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	936	12	1.28	0.08	3	0.32	0.03
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	819	23	2.81	0.16	—	—	—

Appendix-54 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/UT	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,191	19	1.59	0.07	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	49	1	2.04	0.10	1	204	0.35
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunchal Pradesh	104	1	0.96	0.08	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	755	14	1.85	0.12	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	97	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	104	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		11,089	341	3.15	0.21	40	0.37	0.05

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Non-Government Institutions in Non-Professional Courses at Undergraduate & Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	71,923	5,524	7.68	0.58	391	0.54	0.11
2.	Assam	34,337	1,692	4.93	0.81	1,319	3.84	0.30
3.	Bihar	90,147	3,425	3.80	0.26	5,526	6.13	0.70
4.	Gujarat	1,22,182	8,458	6.92	0.98	4,676	3.83	0.27
5.	Haryana	33,204	1,829	5.51	0.29	5	0.02	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2,585	136	5.26	0.23	11	0.43	0.11
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	2,275	47	2.07	0.25	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,02,347	6,143	6.00	0.41	1,024	1.00	1.12
9.	Kerala	64,242	3,061	4.76	0.51	213	0.33	0.37
10.	Madhya Pradesh	56,520	3,653	6.46	0.47	1,719	3.04	0.13
11.	Maharashtra	2,23,675	18,512	8.28	1.31	3,862	1.73	0.23
12.	Manipur	4,925	25	0.51	0.33	157	3.19	0.10
13.	Meghalaya	3,414	69	2.02	5.32	1,797	52.64	0.65
14.	Nagaland	516	—	—	—	385	74.61	0.84
15.	Orissa	13,843	429	3.10	0.21	283	2.04	0.09
16.	Punjab	55,617	4,928	8.86	0.36	29	0.05	—
17.	Rajasthan	39,196	724	1.85	0.11	341	0.87	0.07
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	88,139	5,316	6.03	0.34	67	0.08	0.07

Appendix-55 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	SC	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	748	32	4.28	0.35	5	0.67	0.04
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,35,043	29,483	12.54	0.58	543	0.23	1.05
22.	West Bengal	1,69,899	14,449	8.50	0.42	986	0.58	0.10
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	5,954	159	2.67	0.24	27	0.45	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	538	13	2.42	0.16	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	5,042	17	0.34	0.18	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	586	—	—	—	568	96.93	NA
9.	Pondicherry	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		14,27,002	1,08,124	7.69	0.50	23,934	1.69	0.22

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Non-Government Institutions and in
Non-professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	10,569	970	9.18	0.69	110	1.04	0.20
2.	Assam	2,603	74	2.84	0.47	126	4.84	0.38
3.	Bihar	9,266	313	3.38	0.23	485	5.23	0.60
4.	Gujarat	5,020	140	2.79	0.39	152	3.03	0.22
5.	Haryana	3,339	131	3.92	0.21	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	517	17	3.29	0.14	32	6.19	1.51
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,692	14	0.83	0.10	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	7,027	419	5.96	0.41	78	1.11	1.25
9.	Kerala	4,719	148	3.14	0.33	5	0.11	0.12
10.	Madhya Pradesh	7,612	564	6.10	0.44	192	2.52	0.11
11.	Maharashtra	25,290	3,438	13.59	2.16	553	2.19	0.29
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	478	6	1.26	3.32	285	59.62	0.74
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3,378	106	3.14	0.21	61	1.81	0.08
16.	Punjab	4,390	233	5.31	0.21	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	8,476	143	1.69	0.10	131	1.55	0.13
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	9,315	699	7.50	0.42	2	0.02	0.02

Appendix-56 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	SC	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	54,229	6,673	12.31	0.57	130	0.24	1.09
22.	West Bengal	10,458	374	3.58	0.18	1	0.01	0.00
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1,922	71	3.69	0.33	11	0.57	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	219	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	80	1	1.25	0.66	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		1,70,599	14,434	8.98	0.56	2,354	1.46	0.18

State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Non-Government Institutions in Professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State / U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	13,005	1,172	9.01	0.68	198	1.52	0.30
2.	Assam	4,766	2	0.04	0.01	2	0.04	0.00
3.	Bihar	19,084	399	2.09	0.14	264	1.38	0.16
4.	Gujarat	27,276	1,381	5.06	0.71	422	1.55	0.11
5.	Haryana	6,602	285	4.32	0.23	24	0.36	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	648	66	10.19	0.44	34	5.25	1.28
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	902	7	0.78	0.09	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	36,043	1,869	5.19	0.36	279	0.77	0.87
9.	Kerala	5,854	165	2.82	0.30	46	0.79	0.88
10.	Madhya Pradesh	18,531	650	3.51	0.25	361	1.95	0.08
11.	Maharashtra	47,340	3,770	7.96	1.26	636	1.34	0.18
12.	Manipur	774	9	2.17	1.42	131	31.64	1.02
13.	Meghalaya	702	67	9.54	25.11	230	32.76	0.41
14.	Nagaland	78	—	—	—	78	100.00	1.13
15.	Orissa	5,590	149	2.67	0.18	72	1.29	0.06
16.	Punjab	8,845	648	7.33	0.30	6	0.07	—
17.	Rajasthan	18,431	349	1.89	0.12	174	0.94	0.08
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	14,435	1,133	7.85	0.44	37	0.26	0.24

Appendix-57 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	73,046	5,769	7.90	0.37	112	0.15
22.	West Bengal	25,192	878	3.49	0.17	59	0.23
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1,190	170	14.29	1.26	20	1.68
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	350	35	10.00	0.64	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	780	7	0.90	0.47	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		3,29,464	18,980	7.17	0.38	3,185	1.20
							0.13

**State-wise Enrolment of SC/ST Students in Non-Governmental Institutions in
Professional Courses at Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,169	39	3.34	0.25	4	0.34	0.07
2.	Assam	272	12	4.41	0.72	23	8.46	0.66
3.	Bihar	715	2	0.28	0.02	1	0.14	0.02
4.	Gujarat	1,605	44	2.74	0.39	22	1.37	0.10
5.	Haryana	355	1	0.28	0.01	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	170	1	0.59	0.03	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	2,055	48	2.34	0.16	3	0.15	0.17
9.	Kerala	420	15	3.57	0.48	2	0.48	0.53
10.	Madhya Pradesh	866	7	0.81	0.06	1	0.12	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	4,060	124	3.05	0.48	30	0.74	0.10
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	172	2	1.16	0.08	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	706	3	0.42	0.02	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	803	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2,207	92	4.17	0.23	—	—	—

Appendix-58 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4,152	141	3.40	0.16	7	0.17	0.77	
22.	West Bengal	1,572	28	1.78	0.09	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	540	15	2.78	0.25	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	195	23	11.79	0.76	4	2.05	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	22	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		22,161	597	3.72	0.18	97	0.60	0.06	

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State / U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% age Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	23,421	3,288	14.04	1.06	267	1.14	0.22
2.	Assam	22,881	1,252	5.47	0.90	1,009	4.41	0.34
3.	Bihar	49,132	2,426	4.94	0.33	4,030	8.69	0.99
4.	Gujarat	53,783	5,486	10.20	1.44	3,015	5.61	0.40
5.	Haryana	33,122	2,319	7.00	0.37	6	0.02	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	7,008	366	5.22	0.22	125	1.78	0.44
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	6,609	67	1.01	0.12	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	57,180	5,530	9.68	0.66	952	1.67	1.88
9.	Kerala	33,534	1,963	5.85	0.62	203	0.61	0.68
10.	Madhya Pradesh	66,078	5,972	9.04	0.65	3,929	5.95	0.25
11.	Maharashtra	1,03,882	12,640	12.17	1.93	2,443	2.35	0.31
12.	Manipur	3,783	22	0.58	0.38	172	4.55	0.15
13.	Meghalaya	2,734	59	2.26	5.68	1,734	63.43	0.79
14.	Nagaland	635	—	—	—	528	83.15	0.94
15.	Orissa	20,648	845	4.10	0.27	557	2.70	0.12
16.	Punjab	61,818	5,784	9.36	0.38	30	0.05	*
17.	Rajasthan	37,986	2,271	5.98	0.37	1713	4.51	0.37
18.	Sikkim	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	43,523	3,786	8.70	0.49	48	0.11	0.10

Appendix-59 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	%to Total	CE	ST	%to Total
20.	Tripura	3,008	204	6.79	0.55	162	5.39
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,82,838	27,233	14.89	0.69	543	0.30
22.	West Bengal	79,534	8,098	10.18	0.51	743	0.93
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	282	—	—	—	12	4.26
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	200	—	—	—	159	79.50
3.	Chandigarh	6,575	262	3.98	0.38	49	0.75
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	33,364	1,812	5.43	0.35	42	0.13
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,900	17	0.89	0.47	6	0.32
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	753	—	—	—	647	85.93
9.	Pondicherry	792	19	2.49	0.15	—	—
All India Total		9,37,028	91,721	9.85	0.65	23,124	2.48

* No ST population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Arts Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,980	626	12.65	0.95	69	1.39	0.27
2.	Assam	1,641	37	2.25	0.37	91	5.55	0.43
3.	Bihar	6,609	277	4.19	0.28	400	6.05	0.69
4.	Gujarat	2,327	126	5.42	0.77	144	6.19	0.44
5.	Haryana	2,786	142	5.10	0.27	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	357	14	3.92	0.17	29	8.12	1.99
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,030	2	0.19	0.02	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	3,815	277	7.26	0.50	49	1.28	1.44
9.	Kerala	3,164	138	4.36	0.46	18	0.57	0.63
10.	Madhya Pradesh	11,784	990	8.41	0.61	550	4.67	0.20
11.	Maharashtra	15,865	2,577	16.24	2.58	324	2.04	0.27
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	372	6	1.62	4.26	243	65.33	0.81
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3,105	130	4.19	0.28	60	1.94	0.08
16.	Punjab	5,698	406	7.23	0.29	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	7,794	384	4.93	0.30	330	4.23	0.35
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	5,406	550	10.17	0.57	2	0.04	0.04

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	45,365	6,544	14.43	0.67	136	0.30	1.36
22.	West Bengal	6,866	333	4.85	0.24	3	0.05	0.01
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	2,174	94	4.32	0.38	18	0.83	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	4,806	143	2.98	0.19	60	1.25	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	15	1	6.67	3.51	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total All India		1,36,004	13,797	10.54	0.70	2,526	1.93	0.26

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Science Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	32,918	2,312	7.02	0.53	215	0.65	0.13
2.	Assam	8,563	320	3.74	0.61	290	3.39	0.26
3.	Bihar	29,391	847	2.89	0.19	577	1.97	0.23
4.	Gujarat	17,978	310	1.73	0.24	240	1.34	0.10
5.	Haryana	4,829	176	3.64	0.19	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,848	57	3.08	0.13	25	1.35	0.33
7.	Jammu & Kashmit	4,479	40	0.89	0.11	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	26,588	899	3.38	0.23	180	0.68	0.76
9.	Kerala	34,777	1,395	4.01	0.43	111	0.32	0.36
10.	Madhya Pradesh	40,698	1,487	3.66	0.27	606	1.49	0.06
11.	Maharashtra	41,711	1,720	4.12	0.65	399	0.96	0.13
12.	Manipur	1,583	5	0.32	0.21	31	1.96	0.06
13.	Meghalaya	585	13	2.23	5.87	121	20.69	0.26
14.	Nagaland	54	—	—	—	35	64.82	0.73
15.	Orissa	6,309	94	1.49	0.10	67	1.07	0.05
16.	Punjab	7,624	373	4.89	0.20	3	0.04	*
17.	Rajasthan	16,197	400	2.92	0.18	164	1.20	0.10
18.	Sikkim	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	52,430	3,063	5.84	0.37	26	0.05	0.05

Appendix-61 (Contd.)

		UNDERGRADUATE						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	412	43	10.44	0.85	52	12.63	0.44
21.	Uttar Pradesh	46,971	2,355	5.01	0.23	101	0.22	1.00
22.	West Bengal	47,957	3,275	6.83	0.34	290	0.60	0.10
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	94	—	—	—	1	1.06	0.07
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	22	—	—	—	12	54.55	0.69
3.	Chandigarh	1,571	16	1.02	0.09	7	0.45	0.04
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	8,531	143	1.68	0.11	2	0.02	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1,071	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	12	—	—	—	4	33.34	NA
9.	Pondicherry	786	26	3.31	0.21	—	—	—
All India Total		4,36,000	19,369	4.44	0.30	3,559	0.83	0.11

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Science Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,812	183	4.80	0.36	20	0.52	0.10
2.	Assam	816	36	4.41	0.72	35	4.29	0.33
3.	Bihar	2,203	39	1.77	0.12	58	2.64	0.30
4.	Gujarat	1,853	10	0.54	0.08	4	0.22	0.02
5.	Haryana	712	8	1.12	0.06	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	119	1	0.84	0.04	1	0.84	0.21
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	507	9	1.78	0.22	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	2,179	85	3.90	0.27	18	0.83	0.93
9.	Kerala	2,398	64	2.67	0.28	6	0.25	0.28
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5,460	119	2.08	0.16	66	1.21	0.05
11.	Maharashtra	4,272	176	4.12	0.65	56	1.31	0.17
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	106	—	—	—	42	39.63	0.49
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,463	34	2.33	0.15	24	1.64	0.07
16.	Punjab	731	14	1.92	0.08	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	2,981	34	2.79	0.17	18	1.48	0.12
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-62 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE				ST	% to Total	CE
			SC	% to Total	CE	% to Total			
19.	Tamil Nadu	4,071	186	4.62	0.26	—	—	—	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	10,799	265	2.45	0.11	16	0.15	0.68	
22.	West Bengal	2,451	54	2.21	0.11	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	318	6	1.89	0.17	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	1,064	19	1.79	0.11	1	0.09	*	
6.	Goa Daman & Diu	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	29	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		47,359	1,342	2.93	0.19	365	0.79	0.11	

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Commerce Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% age to Total	CE	ST	% age to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	41,476	2,259	5.45	0.41	309	0.75	0.15
2.	Assam	4,252	185	4.35	0.71	109	2.56	0.20
3.	Bihar	11,795	162	1.38	0.09	919	7.80	0.89
4.	Gujarat	57,682	3,126	5.42	0.77	1,522	2.64	0.19
5.	Haryana	7,381	159	2.15	0.11	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	586	10	1.71	0.07	6	1.02	0.25
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	760	9	1.18	0.14	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	36,496	1,157	3.17	0.22	245	0.67	0.75
9.	Kerala	8,578	337	3.93	0.42	8	0.09	0.10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	29,577	1,237	4.19	0.30	593	2.01	0.09
11.	Maharashtra	83,505	4,442	5.32	0.84	1,102	1.32	0.17
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	374	—	—	—	134	35.83	0.45
14.	Nagaland	63	—	—	—	39	61.91	0.70
15.	Orissa	4,093	64	1.57	0.10	60	1.47	0.06
16.	Punjab	4,723	119	2.52	0.10	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	37,594	927	2.80	0.17	369	1.11	0.09
18.	Sikkim	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	21,484	1,182	5.50	0.31	—	—	—

Appendix-63 (Contd.)

		UNDERGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	624	53	8.50	0.69	33	5.29	0.18	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	27,828	1,242	4.46	0.21	35	0.13	0.59	
22.	West Bengal	54,037	3,952	7.31	0.36	210	0.39	0.07	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	1,044	15	1.44	0.13	4	0.38	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	17,065	752	4.41	0.28	20	0.12	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	2,288	7	0.31	0.16	5	0.22	0.24	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	155	2	1.29	0.08	—	—	—	
All India Total		4,53,472	21,398	4.76	0.32	5,722	1.27	0.17	

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Commerce Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2,045	169	8.26	0.62	24	1.17	0.23
2.	Assam	242	9	3.72	0.61	9	3.72	0.29
3.	Bihar	584	—	—	—	29	4.97	0.57
4.	Gujarat	1,051	4	0.38	0.05	4	0.38	0.03
5.	Haryana	372	5	1.34	0.07	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	72	2	2.78	0.12	2	2.78	0.68
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	155	3	1.94	0.24	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,033	57	5.52	0.38	11	1.06	1.19
9.	Kerala	785	19	2.42	0.26	3	0.38	0.42
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,360	141	3.24	0.23	41	0.94	0.04
11.	Maharashtra	6,745	809	11.99	1.90	188	2.79	0.37
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	353	5	1.42	0.09	1	0.29	0.01
16.	Punjab	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	4,824	125	2.59	0.16	52	1.08	0.09
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-64 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	POSTGRADUATE					
				% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,336	97	7.26	0.41	—	—	—	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	5,559	184	3.31	0.15	6	0.11	0.50	
22.	West Bengal	1,714	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	127	2	1.57	0.14	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	937	45	4.80	0.31	2	0.51	*	
6.	Goa Daman & Diu	50	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		32,449	1,676	5.42	0.36	372	1.29	0.17	

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Education Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,140	317	10.10	0.76	8	0.25	0.25
2.	Assam	1,116	8	4.12	0.68	4	2.06	0.16
3.	Bihar	2,277	109	4.79	0.32	51	2.24	0.26
4.	Gujarat	4,399	151	3.44	0.49	122	2.78	0.20
5.	Haryana	3,638	77	2.18	0.12	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,137	32	2.92	0.35	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	3,660	119	3.25	0.22	15	0.41	0.46
9.	Kerala	2,228	54	2.42	0.26	5	0.22	0.24
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3,301	92	2.79	0.20	71	2.15	0.09
11.	Maharashtra	7,233	452	6.25	0.99	138	1.91	0.25
12.	Manipur	134	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	226	—	—	—	44	19.47	0.24
14.	Nagaland	78	—	—	—	78	100.00	1.13
15.	Orissa	855	37	4.33	0.29	11	1.29	0.06
16.	Punjab	3,645	429	11.77	0.48	1	0.03	*
17.	Rajasthan	4,693	147	4.95	0.30	69	3.32	0.27
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2,713	193	7.11	0.40	1	0.04	0.04

Appendix-65 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U. T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	126	1	0.80	0.06	7	5.56	0.19
21.	Uttar Pradesh	11,406	1,153	10.11	0.47	65	0.57	2.59
22.	West Bengal	6,759	321	4.75	0.24	24	0.36	0.06
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	261	44	16.86	1.49	13	4.98	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	466	38	8.15	0.52	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshawep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	70	8	11.43	N.A.	62	88.57	N.A.
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		63,660	3,782	6.24	0.41	789	1.30	0.17

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Education Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	177	16	9.04	0.68	1	0.56	0.11
2.	Assam	110	9	8.18	1.34	15	13.64	1.06
3.	Bihar	98	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	341	11	3.23	0.46	1	0.30	0.02
5.	Haryana	88	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	40	—	—	—	1	2.50	0.61
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	206	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	292	4	1.37	0.09	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	162	6	3.70	0.39	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	95	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	912	25	2.74	0.43	4	0.44	0.66
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	112	3	2.68	0.11	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	123	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	365	9	2.47	0.14	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	572	40	6.99	0.32	5	0.87
22.	West Bengal	248	12	4.84	0.24	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	74	1	1.35	0.12	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	55	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	22	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		4,139	136	3.42	0.23	27	0.68

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Engineering/Technology Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8,480	853	10.06	0.76	128	1.51	0.29
2.	Assam	1,359	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	6,017	201	3.34	0.22	187	3.11	0.36
4.	Gujarat	8,021	173	2.16	0.31	114	1.43	0.10
5.	Haryana	1,528	35	2.29	0.12	3	0.20	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	994	10	1.01	0.12	1	0.10	*
8.	Karnataka	15,679	660	4.21	0.29	74	0.47	0.53
9.	Kerala	4,429	116	3.27	0.35	18	0.51	0.57
10.	Madhya Pradesh	7,049	585	8.30	0.60	174	2.47	0.10
11.	Maharashtra	9,563	595	9.38	1.49	211	3.33	0.44
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,197	75	3.93	0.26	14	0.74	0.03
16.	Punjab	1,634	89	5.45	0.22	1	0.06	*
17.	Rajasthan	3,238	45	5.17	0.32	19	2.18	0.18
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	12,593	1,126	8.94	0.50	36	0.29	0.27

Appendix-67 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	256	11	4.30	0.35	31	12.11	0.42
21.	Uttar Pradesh	7,154	272	6.21	0.29	12	0.28	1.27
22.	West Bengal	6,700	381	5.69	0.28	27	0.41	0.07
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1,490	117	7.85	0.69	5	0.34	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	1,108	110	9.93	0.64	6	0.54	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	280	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		99,569	5,454	6.16	0.41	1,061	1.20	0.16

* No ST Population.

State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Engg. Technology Faculty)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	491	12	2.45	0.18	2	0.41	0.08
2.	Assam	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	115	2	1.74	0.12	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	247	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	489	4	0.82	0.06	3	0.61	0.69
9.	Kerala	158	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	335	1	0.30	0.02	1	0.30	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	338	3	1.83	0.29	2	1.22	0.16
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	6,106	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	103	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	124	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	934	40	4.28	0.24	—	—	—

Appendix-68 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	988	7	1.40	0.06	—	—
22.	West Bengal	422	12	2.85	0.14	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	122	3	2.46	0.22	—	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	103	—	—	—	—	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		5,151	84	1.92	0.13	8	0.18

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Medicine Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8,464	1,102	13.12	0.99	191	2.26	0.44
2.	Assam	1,886	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	8,731	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	6,254	183	4.27	0.60	170	3.97	0.28
5.	Haryana	1,315	153	11.63	0.62	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	310	24	7.74	0.33	10	3.23	0.79
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,051	11	1.05	0.13	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	7,473	597	7.99	0.55	69	0.92	1.03
9.	Kerala	3,689	238	6.45	0.69	65	1.76	1.96
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,816	152	3.16	0.23	128	2.66	0.11
11.	Maharashtra	15,049	882	9.32	1.48	344	3.64	0.48
12.	Manipur	226	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,924	18	0.94	0.06	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	2,941	452	15.37	0.62	4	0.14	*
17.	Rajasthan	3,903	249	6.51	0.40	106	2.77	0.23
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	8,749	1,203	13.75	0.77	88	1.01	0.93

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	8,273	682	14.48	0.67	32	0.68	3.09
22.	West Bengal	6,301	1,132	17.97	0.89	98	1.56	0.27
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	348	16	4.60	0.41	4	1.15	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	2,787	149	5.35	0.34	15	0.54	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	410	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	389	23	5.91	0.38	—	—	—
All India Total		95,289	7,266	9.98	0.66	1,324	1.82	0.24

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Medicine Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	POSTGRADUATE				
				% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,016	101	9.94	0.75	5	0.50	0.10
2.	Assam	168	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	289	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	894	—	—	—	1	0.13	0.01
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	1	1.52	0.18	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	786	34	4.33	0.30	2	0.25	0.28
9.	Kerala	468	36	7.69	0.82	2	0.43	0.48
10.	Madhya Pradesh	533	2	0.38	0.03	1	0.19	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	2,400	66	9.19	1.46	25	3.48	0.46
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	155	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	398	3	0.75	0.03	—	—	*
17.	Rajasthan	824	10	1.22	0.07	3	0.37	0.03
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	721	25	3.47	0.19	—	—	—

Appendix-70 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	628	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	57	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	371	6	1.62	0.14	—	—	•
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	335	3	0.90	0.06	—	—	•
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	97	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		10,305	287	3.69	0.25	39	0.50	0.07

• No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Agriculture Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	UNDERGRADUATE		ST	POSTGRADUATE	
				% to Total	CE		% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,318	NA	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	426	NA	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	726	9	1.24	0.08	7	0.97	0.11
4.	Gujarat	1,247	45	3.61	0.51	12	0.97	0.07
5.	Haryana	839	41	4.89	0.26	24	2.86	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	319	32	10.03	0.44	17	5.33	1.30
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	254	15	5.91	0.72	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,590	147	9.25	0.63	23	1.45	1.63
9.	Kerala	568	34	5.99	0.64	5	0.88	0.98
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,391	NA	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	3,819	124	3.25	0.52	40	1.05	0.14
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	510	57	11.18	0.74	25	4.90	0.21
16.	Punjab	989	80	8.09	0.33	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	1,293	9	2.43	0.15	3	0.81	0.07
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,291	127	9.84	0.55	—	—	—

Appendix-71 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE				CE
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	9,983	1,097	11.40	0.53	4	0.23
22.	West Bengal	539	86	15.96	0.79	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		27,102	1,903	8.39	0.56	160	0.71

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Agriculture Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	182	NA	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	78	3	3.85	0.63	8	10.26	0.80
3.	Bihar	201	1	0.50	0.03	1	0.50	0.06
4.	Gujarat	237	17	7.18	1.01	14	5.91	0.42
5.	Haryana	360	5	1.39	0.07	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	102	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	494	32	6.48	0.44	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	130	9	6.92	0.74	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	342	NA	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	653	34	5.21	0.83	11	1.68	0.22
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	111	2	1.80	0.12	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	270	1	0.37	0.01	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	252	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-72 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
19.	Tamil Nadu	348	16	4.60	0.26	—	—	—
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,863	58	4.22	0.20	1	0.08	0.36
22.	West Bengal	269	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	126	23	18.25	1.17	4	3.17	0.20
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		6,018	201	4.48	0.30	39	0.87	0.12

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Veterinary Science Faculty)**

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	543	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
2.	Assam	255	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	392	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	156	16	10.26	1.45	5	3.21	0.23
5.	Haryana	237	12	5.06	0.27	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	484	35	7.23	0.50	7	1.45	1.63
9.	Kerala	213	9	4.23	0.45	2	0.94	1.04
10.	Madhya Pradesh	349	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
11.	Maharashtra	737	69	9.36	1.49	28	3.80	0.50
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	182	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Orissa	240	4	2.20	0.15	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	302	6	2.50	0.10	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	653	95	14.55	0.82	—	—	—

Appendix-73 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	495	29	4.04	0.19	2	0.40	1.82
22.	West Bengal	351	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		5,589	266	7.02	0.47	44	1.14	0.15

State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Veterinary Science Faculty)

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	85	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
2.	Assam	42	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	54	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	46	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	185	6	3.24	0.22	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	81	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
11.	Maharashtra	98	1	1.02	0.16	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	44	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	22	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	66	2	3.03	0.17	—	—	—

Appendix-74 (Contd.)

		POSTGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	121	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	66	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		1,002	9	1.37	0.09	—	—	—	

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Law Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	3,272	330	10.09	0.76	66	2.02	0.39
2.	Assam	2,776	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	6,993	197	2.82	0.19	166	2.48	0.27
4.	Gujarat	12,067	1,007	8.35	1.18	178	1.48	0.11
5.	Haryana	1,130	85	7.52	0.40	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	329	34	10.33	0.44	17	5.17	1.26
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	600	4	0.67	0.08	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	12,553	971	7.74	0.53	168	1.34	1.51
9.	Kerala	2,076	176	8.48	0.90	15	0.72	0.80
10.	Madhya Pradesh	15,735	537	3.42	0.25	329	2.09	0.09
11.	Maharashtra	24,689	2,500	10.13	1.61	341	1.38	0.18
12.	Manipur	414	9	2.17	1.42	131	31.64	1.02
13.	Meghalaya	476	67	14.08	37.05	186	39.08	0.48
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	3,869	68	1.76	0.12	47	1.22	0.05
16.	Punjab	863	40	4.63	0.19	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	12,529	295	3.06	0.19	152	1.58	0.13
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	3,590	589	16.41	0.92	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	--	--	--	--	--	--
21.	Uttar Pradesh	43,773	3018	6.89	0.32	29	0.07
22.	West Bengal	3,100	NA	NA	--	NA	NA
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	--
3.	Chandigarh	779	154	19.77	1.75	14	1.80
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--
5.	Delhi	2,931	361	12.32	0.79	12	0.41
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	581	7	1.20	0.63	--	--
7.	Laccadive	--	--	--	--	--	--
8.	Mizoram	--	--	--	--	--	--
9.	Pondicherry	192	26	13.54	--	--	--
All India Total		1,65,317	10,475	7.47	0.50	1,851	1.32

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
During the Year 1978-79
(Law Faculty)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	85	7	8.24	0.62	1	1.18	0.23
2.	Assam	26	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	417	15	3.60	0.51	1	0.24	0.02
5.	Haryana	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9	1	11.11	0.48	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	51	1	1.96	0.13	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	51	3	5.88	0.63	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	132	7	5.31	0.38	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	853	21	2.46	0.39	1	0.12	0.02
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Maghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	237	2	0.84	0.05	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	72	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-76 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	916	26	2.84	0.13	1	0.11	0.50
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	32	5	15.63	1.38	—	—	*
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	120	7	5.83	0.37	—	—	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		3,085	95	3.97	0.26	4	0.17	0.02

* No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
during the year 1978-79
(Faculty—Others)**

		UNDERGRADUATE						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	406	20	4.93	0.37	—	—	—
2.	Assam	45	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	38	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	336	5	1.49	0.21	4	1.19	0.08
5.	Haryana	197	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	239	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	675	9	1.33	0.09	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	60	3	5.00	0.53	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,515	67	4.43	0.32	10	0.66	0.03
11.	Maharashtra	1,847	440	23.82	3.78	28	1.52	0.20
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	976	9	0.92	0.04	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	923	5	0.54	0.03	3	0.33	0.03
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,420	45	3.17	0.78	—	—	—

Appendix-77 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	32	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	959	7	0.76	0.04	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	1,225	47	3.84	0.79	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	66	2	3.03	0.27	3	4.55	*
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	282	12	4.26	0.27	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India Total		11,361	671	5.93	3.38	48	0.42	0.06

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment at Undergraduate and Postgraduate Level
During the Year 1978-79
(Faculty—Others)**

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE						
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	209	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	10	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	234	7	3.00	0.42	4	1.71	—	0.12
5.	Haryana	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	176	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	270	7	2.60	0.19	1	0.37	—	0.02
11.	Maharashtra	593	48	8.09	1.28	14	2.36	—	0.31
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	206	2	0.97	0.04	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	520	23	4.42	0.25	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	256	29	11.33	0.52	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	559	5	1.00	0.05	1	0.20	0.03	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	45	1	2.22	0.20	—	—	*	
4.	Dadra and Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	211	4	1.90	0.12	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Laccadive	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India Total		3,550	126	3.56	0.24	20	0.56	0.07	

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Arts)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,409	933	12.59	0.95	136	1.84	0.36
2.	Assam	694	34	4.90	0.80	69	9.94	0.77
3.	Bihar	150	10	6.67	0.45	—	—	0
4.	Gujarat	4,392	404	9.20	1.30	85	1.94	0.14
5.	Haryana	8,997	722	8.02	0.42	1	0.01	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4,777	237	4.96	0.21	116	2.43	0.59
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	5,645	27	0.48	0.06	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	9,822	1,071	10.90	0.75	225	2.29	2.57
9.	Kerala	7,570	422	5.57	0.59	81	1.07	1.19
10.	Madhya Pradesh	37,244	3,215	8.63	0.62	2,565	6.89	0.29
11.	Maharashtra	2,278	215	9.44	1.50	59	2.59	0.34
12.	Manipur	441	2	0.45	0.29	46	10.43	0.33
13.	Meghalaya	266	3	1.13	2.97	189	71.05	0.88
14.	Nagaland	182	—	—	—	182	100.00	1.13
15.	Orissa	10,673	454	4.25	0.28	325	3.05	0.13
16.	Punjab	15,621	1,230	7.87	0.32	4	0.03	*
17.	Rajasthan	23,329	1,832	7.85	0.48	1,497	6.42	0.53
18.	Sikkim	85	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	12,975	1,398	10.77	0.60	7	0.05	0.05

Appendix-79 (Contd.)

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	2,346	175	7.46	0.60	157	6.69	0.23
21.	Uttar Pradesh	15,057	1,131	7.51	0.35	101	0.67	3.05
22.	West Bengal	6,304	463	7.34	0.37	176	2.79	0.48
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	282	—	—	—	12	4.26	0.27
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	200	—	—	—	159	79.50	1.01
3.	Chandigarh	2,490	113	4.54	0.40	22	0.88	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	32,966	1,799	5.46	0.35	42	0.13	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	148	6	4.06	2.14	6	4.06	4.37
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	167	—	—	NA	79	47.31	NA
9.	Pondicherry	792	19	2.40	0.15	—	—	—
All India Total		2,13,302	15,915	7.46	0.50	6,341	2.97	0.40

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Arts)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	POSTGRADUATE				
				% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,409	933	12.59	0.95	136	1.84	0.36
2.	Assam	77	3	3.90	0.29	3	3.90	0.76
3.	Bihar	130	3	2.31	0.16	2	1.54	0.18
4.	Gujarat	123	—	—	0	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	443	21	4.74	0.25	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	31	—	0	—	—	—	0
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	1,081	46	4.26	0.45	17	1.57	1.74
10.	Madhya Pradesh	8,392	652	7.77	0.56	401	4.78	0.20
11.	Maharashtra	790	83	10.51	1.67	5	0.63	0.08
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	849	48	5.65	0.37	19	2.24	0.10
16.	Punjab	2,095	187	8.93	0.36	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	3,695	281	7.60	0.46	224	6.06	0.50
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	810	97	11.98	0.67	—	—	0

Appendix-80 (Contd.)

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4,669	262	5.61	0.26	23	0.49	2.23	
22.	West Bengal	278	13	4.68	0.23	2	0.72	0.12	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	37	—	—	—	—	—	0	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	697	31	4.45	0.39	7	1.00	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	4,587	143	3.12	0.20	60	1.31	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	38	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total		28,822	1,870	6.49	0.43	763	2.65	0.35	

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Science)**

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	9,740	753	7.73	0.58	123	1.26	0.25
2.	Assam	665	31	4.66	0.76	20	3.01	0.23
3.	Bihar	21	—	—	0	—	—	0
4.	Gujarat	2,496	46	1.84	0.26	14	0.56	0.04
5.	Haryana	1,749	73	4.17	0.22	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	1,796	57	3.17	0.14	25	1.39	0.34
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3,875	40	1.03	0.12	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	5,511	262	4.75	0.33	74	1.34	1.51
9.	Kerala	4,316	177	4.10	0.44	27	0.63	0.70
10.	Madhya Pradesh	28,456	1,240	4.36	0.32	460	1.62	0.07
11.	Maharashtra	1,576	59	3.74	0.59	21	1.33	0.17
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	13	—	—	0	3	23.08	0.29
14.	Nagaland	54	—	—	—	35	64.81	0.73
15.	Orissa	3,948	73	1.85	0.12	50	1.27	0.05
16.	Punjab	1,840	109	5.92	0.24	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	9,153	331	3.62	0.22	133	1.45	0.12
18.	Sikkim	11	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	12,857	1,019	7.93	0.45	—	—	0

Appendix-81 (Contd.)

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	392	43	10.97	0.89	52	13.27	0.46
21.	Uttar Pradesh	4,714	147	3.12	0.14	29	0.62	2.82
22.	West Bengal	3,772	329	8.72	0.43	70	1.86	0.32
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	94	—	—	—	1	1.06	0.07
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	22	—	—	—	12	54.55	0.69
3.	Chandigarh	554	14	2.53	0.22	7	1.26	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	8,391	143	1.70	0.11	2	0.02	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	38	—	—	0	—	—	0
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	12	—	—	—	4	33.33	NA
9.	Pondicherry	681	26	3.82	0.25	—	—	—
Total		1,06,747	4,972	4.66	0.31	1,162	1.09	0.15

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Science)**

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	161	5	3.11	0.23	—	—	0
2.	Assam	96	8	8.33	1.37	9	9.38	0.73
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	88	—	—	0	—	—	0
5.	Haryana	66	3	4.55	0.24	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	497	24	4.83	0.51	5	1.01	1.12
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3,431	72	2.10	0.15	43	1.25	0.05
11.	Maharashtra	621	34	5.48	0.87	10	1.61	0.21
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	477	11	2.31	0.15	5	1.05	0.05
16.	Punjab	22	—	—	0	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	685	28	4.09	0.25	9	1.31	0.11
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	544	26	4.78	0.27	—	—	0

Appendix-82 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U. T.	POSTGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,938	32	1.65	0.08	5	0.26	1.18	
22.	West Bengal	295	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	1,064	19	1.79	0.11	1	0.09	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	29	—	—	0	—	—	—	
Total		10,014	262	2.64	0.18	87	0.90	0.12	

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Commerce)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8,743	649	7.42	0.56	141	1.61	0.31
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	373	14	3.75	0.53	2	0.54	0.04
5.	Haryana	1,382	30	2.17	0.11	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	284	3	1.06	0.05	4	1.41	0.34
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	53	2	3.77	0.46	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	2,584	110	4.26	0.29	54	2.09	2.35
9.	Kerala	761	35	4.60	0.49	1	0.13	0.14
10.	Madhya Pradesh	14,133	588	4.16	0.30	384	2.72	0.12
11.	Maharashtra	1,509	16	1.06	0.17	2	0.13	0.02
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	2,586	47	1.82	0.12	26	1.01	0.04
16.	Punjab	1,087	9	0.83	0.03	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	20,099	711	3.54	0.22	275	0.37	0.11
18.	Sikkim	6	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	3,466	298	8.60	0.48	—	—	0

Appendix-83 (Contd.)

UNDERGRADUATE									
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	558	50	8.96	0.73	33	5.91	0.20	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,823	69	2.44	0.11	66	0.21	0.95	
22.	West Bengal	1,553	84	5.41	0.27	11	0.71	0.12	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	6	—	—	—	—	—	0	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	192	7	3.65	0.32	4	2.08	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	17,065	752	4.41	0.28	20	0.12	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	31	1	3.23	1.70	5	16.13	17.34	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	155	2	1.29	0.08	—	—	—	
Total		79,449	3,477	4.38	0.29	968	1.22	0.16	

*No ST Population

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Commerce)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U. T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8,743	649	7.42	0.56	141	1.61	0.31
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	22	—	—	0	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	50	3	6.00	0.64	—	—	0
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,169	62	2.86	0.21	21	0.97	0.04
11.	Maharashtra	181	7	3.87	0.61	—	—	0
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	217	4	1.84	0.12	—	—	0
16.	Punjab	27	—	—	0	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	1,743	91	5.22	0.32	36	2.07	0.17
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	144	11	7.64	0.43	—	—	0

Appendix-84 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	887	26	2.93	0.14	—	0
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	6	—	—	—	—	0
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	937	45	4.80	0.31	2	0.21 *
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		6,377	249	3.90	0.26	59	0.93

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Education)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,129	83	7.35	0.55	4	0.35	0.07
2.	Assam	222	6	2.70	0.44	2	0.90	0.07
3.	Bihar	945	45	4.76	0.32	21	2.22	0.25
4.	Gujarat	125	6	4.80	0.68	9	7.20	0.51
5.	Haryana	200	8	4.00	0.21	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	885	29	3.28	0.40	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	620	59	9.52	0.65	9	1.45	1.63
9.	Kerala	554	35	6.32	0.67	5	0.90	1.00
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,638	51	3.11	0.23	29	1.77	0.08
11.	Maharashtra	1,306	117	8.96	1.42	29	2.22	0.29
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	855	37	4.33	0.29	11	1.29	0.06
16.	Punjab	514	119	23.15	0.94	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	675	54	8.00	0.49	18	2.67	0.22
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	789	66	8.37	0.47	—	—	0

UNDERGRADUATE									
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	126	1	0.79	0.06	7	5.56	0.19	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	663	39	5.88	0.27	6	0.90	4.09	
22.	West Bengal	1,388	81	5.84	0.29	2	0.14	0.02	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	261	44	16.86	1.49	13	4.98	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	318	18	5.66	0.36	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	70	8	11.43	—	62	88.57	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total		13,283	906	6.82	0.45	227	1.71	0.23	

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Education)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	POSTGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33	2	6.06	0.46	—	—	0
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	35	—	—	0	—	—	0
4.	Gujarat	29	6	20.69	2.92	—	—	0
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	101	—	—	0	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	8	—	—	0	—	—	0
10.	Madhya Pradesh	60	—	—	0	—	—	0
11.	Maharashtra	153	6	3.92	0.62	—	—	0
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	47	—	—	0	—	—	0
16.	Punjab	30	2	6.67	0.27	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	47	—	—	0	—	—	0
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	64	4	6.25	0.35	—	—	0

Appendix-86 (Contd.)

		POSTGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	40	4	10.00	0.46	—	0	0	
22.	West Bengal	12	—	—	0	—	—	0	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	41	—	—	0	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total		700	24	3.43	0.23	—	—	0	

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Engineering/Technology)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	4,667	524	11.23	0.85	51	1.09	0.21
2.	Assam	1,299	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	4,003	72	1.80	0.12	126	3.15	0.36
4.	Gujarat	2,497	91	3.65	0.52	75	3.01	0.21
5.	Haryana	1,223	31	2.53	0.13	3	0.25	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	994	10	1.01	0.12	1	0.01	*
8.	Karnataka	1,612	174	10.79	0.74	20	1.24	1.39
9.	Kerala	1,943	81	4.17	0.44	12	0.62	0.69
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,762	389	8.17	0.59	142	2.98	0.13
11.	Maharashtra	5,007	471	9.41	0.49	187	3.73	0.49
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,011	55	5.44	0.36	14	1.39	0.06
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	4,155	443	10.66	0.60	4	0.10	0.90

Appendix-87 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	256	11	4.30	0.35	31	12.11	0.42
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,209	136	4.24	0.20	5	0.16	0.73
22.	West Bengal	3,159	99	3.13	0.16	22	0.70	0.12
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1,309	117	8.94	0.79	5	0.38	*
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	932	95	10.19	0.65	6	0.64	*
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	280	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		42,318	2,799	6.87	0.46	7.04	1.73	0.23

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Engineering/Technology)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	206	6	2.91	0.22	1	0.49	0.10
2.	Assam	5	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	41	1	2.44	0.16	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	112	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	148	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	135	3	2.22	0.35	2	1.48	0.19
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	96	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	119	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-88 (Contd.)

		POSTGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	383	3	0.78	0.04	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	96	1	1.04	0.09	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
Total		1,536	14	0.91	0.06	3	0.20	0.03	

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Medicine)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	UNDERGRADUATE					
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6,766	843	12.16	0.94	140	2.07	0.50
2.	Assam	1,576	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
3.	Bihar	1,142	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
4.	Gujarat	2,582	102	3.95	0.56	99	3.84	0.27
5.	Haryana	609	74	12.15	0.64	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	310	24	7.74	0.33	10	3.23	0.79
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,051	11	1.05	0.13	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	3,839	436	11.36	0.78	48	1.25	1.40
9.	Kerala	3,541	233	6.58	0.70	35	0.99	1.10
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,638	152	3.28	0.24	128	2.76	0.12
11.	Maharashtra	7,452	671	11.58	1.84	273	4.71	0.62
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1,901	18	0.95	0.06	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	1,841	329	17.87	0.72	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	3,644	241	6.6	0.40	106	2.91	0.24
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	8,199	1,154	14.07	0.79	84	1.02	0.94

Sl No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	3,165	209	6.60	0.31	20	0.63	2.86	
22.	West Bengal	4,959	893	18.01	0.90	66	1.33	0.23	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	184	2	1.09	0.10	1	0.54	*	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	2,787	149	5.35	0.34	15	0.54	*	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	410	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—	
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	389	23	5.91	0.38	—	—	—	
Total		60,985	5,564	9.62	0.64	1,025	1.77	0.24	

*No ST Population.

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Graduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Medicine)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	POSTGRADUATE				CE
					CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	837	89	10.63	0.80	4	0.48	0.09	
2.	Assam	168	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—	
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Gujarat	721	—	—	0	—	—	0	
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	66	1	1.52	0.18	—	—	—	
8.	Karnataka	415	33	7.95	0.54	2	0.48	0.54	
9.	Kerala	468	36	7.69	0.82	—	—	0	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	495	2	0.40	0.03	1	0.20	0.01	
11.	Maharashtra	1,467	65	8.59	1.36	25	3.30	0.43	
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
15.	Orissa	155	—	—	0	—	—	0	
16.	Punjab	337	2	0.59	0.02	—	—	—	
17.	Rajasthan	821	10	1.22	0.07	3	0.37	0.03	
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Tamil Nadu	564	19	3.37	0.19	—	—	0	

		POSTGRADUATE						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	431	—	—	0	—	—	0
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	8	—	—	0	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	335	3	0.90	0.06	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	97	NA	NA	—	NA	NA	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	99	—	—	0	—	—	—
Total		7,484	260	3.60	0.24	35	0.48	0.06

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Graduate and Postgraduate Levels during the year 1978-79
(Veterinary Science)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—

UNDERGRADUATE

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A & N Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Veterinary Science)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-92 (Contd.)

POSTGRADUATE

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	12	—	—	0	—	—	0
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		12	—	—	0	—	—	0

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Agriculture)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					CE
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	169	5	2.96	0.16	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	254	15	5.91	0.72	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-93 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	340	16	4.71	0.22	1	0.30	1.36
22.	West Bengal	75	12	16.00	0.80	—	—	0
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		838	48	5.73	0.38	1	0.12	0.02

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Agriculture)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	213	4	1.88	0.10	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—

UNDERGRADUATE							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	178	8	4.50	0.21	—	—
22.	West Bengal	5	—	—	0	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		396	12	3.03	0.20	—	—

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Law)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T. 1	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	1,371	116	8.46	0.90	12	0.88
10.	Madhya Pradesh	4,170	179	4.29	0.31	48	1.15
11.	Maharashtra	1,686	33	1.96	0.31	5	0.30
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	3,644	103	2.83	0.17	52	1.43
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	3,431	582	16.96	0.95	—	—
							0

Appendix-95 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,221	73	5.98	0.28	—	—
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	2,931	361	12.32	0.79	12	0.41
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	192	26	13.54	0.87	—	—
Total		18,646	1,473	7.90	0.52	129	0.69

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Law)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	32	3	9.38	1.00	—	0
10.	Madhya Pradesh	63	6	9.52	0.69	—	0
11.	Maharashtra	32	—	—	0	—	0
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	31	2	6.45	0.39	—	0
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	72	—	—	0	—	0

Appendix-96 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	86	—	—	0	—	0
22.	West Bengal	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	120	7	5.83	0.37	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	5	—	—	0	—	—
Total		441	18	4.08	0.27	—	—

State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Others)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	56	—	—	—	—	0	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	81	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	189	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	417	12	2.88	0.21	4	0.96	0.04
11.	Maharashtra	146	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	88	9	10.23	0.41	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	487	3	0.62	0.04	2	0.41	0.03
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-97 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	UNDERGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	32	—	—	0	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	399	7	1.75	0.08	—	—
22.	West Bengal	202	4	1.98	0.10	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Island	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	256	12	4.69	0.30	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		2,353	47	2.00	0.13	—	0.25
							0.03

**State-wise Enrolment in Government Institutions at
Undergraduate and Postgraduate levels during the year 1978-79
(Others)**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	13	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	156	2	1.29	0.09	1.1	0.65
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	60	2	3.33	0.13	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	37	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-98 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	POSTGRADUATE						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	62	4	6.45	0.30	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	32	1	3.13	0.16	1	3.13	0.53
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	160	4	2.50	0.16	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		520	13	2.50	0.17	2	0.38	0.5

**University-wise position of SC/ST students at Undergraduate Level in
(Govt. + Non-Govt.) during the year 1978-79**

State: Andhra Pradesh

UNDERGRADUATE						
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
S. No. to be university	University/Institution deemed	Total	SC	% age to Total	ST	% age to Total
1.	Andhra	42,391	4,031	9.53	307	0.72
2.	Andhra Pradesh Agricultural	2,033	NA	—	NA	—
3.	Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological	3,186	442	13.87	40	1.26
5.	Kakatiya	5,279	413	7.82	84	1.59
6.	Nagarjuna	14,500	1,239	8.54	57	0.39
7.	Osmania	32,804	2,346	7.15	334	1.02
8.	Sri Venkateswara	23,245	2,010	8.65	362	1.56
9.	Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages*	—	—	—	—	—
Total		1,23,438	10,481	8.63	1,184	0.98

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Assam						
10.	Assam Agricultural	743	NA	NA	NA	NA
11.	Dibrugarh	14,285	477	3.34	806	5.64
12.	Gauhati	34,893	1,324	3.79	1,111	3.18
	Total	49,921	1,801	3.66	1,917	3.90
State: Bihar						
13.	Bhagalpur	10,637	375	3.53	312	2.93
14.	Bihar	18,377	723	3.93	122	0.66
15.	K.S. Dharbhanga Sanskrit	2,853	NA	—	NA	—
16.	Magadh	27,435	1,467	5.35	13	0.05
17.	Mithila	16,072	408	2.54	30	0.19
18.	Patna	7,875	263	3.34	104	1.32
19.	Rajendra Agricultural	1,118	9	0.81	7	0.63
20.	Ranchi	30,687	651	2.12	5,325	17.35
21.	Indian School of Mines*	438	55	12.56	24	5.48
	Total	1,15,492	3,951	3.51	5,937	5.27

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Gujarat						
22.	Gujarat	84,508	7,555	8.94	2,845	3.37
23.	Gujarat Agricultural	1,403	61	4.35	17	1.21
24.	Gujarat Ayurveda	1,964	NA	—	NA	—
25.	M.S. Univ. of Baroda	13,728	253	1.84	101	0.74
26.	Sardar Patel	7,934	281	3.54	145	1.83
27.	Saurashtra	32,047	1,335	4.17	351	1.10
28.	South Gujarat	20,320	1,009	4.97	1,867	9.19
29.	Gujarat Vidyapith*	236	35	14.83	67	28.39
Total		1,62,140	10,529	6.57	5,393	3.37
State: Haryana						
30.	Haryana Agricultural	1,218	48	3.94	24	1.97
31.	Kurukshetra	26,549	1,265	4.77	5	0.02
32.	Maharishi Dayanand	26,449	1,744	6.60	4	0.02
Total		54,216	3,057	5.64	33	0.06

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Himachal Pradesh						
33.	Himachal Pradesh	10,038	491	4.90	183	1.83
34.	Himachal Pradesh Agricultural	362	32	8.84	17	4.70
	Total	10,400	523	5.03	200	1.93
State: Jammu & Kashmir						
35.	Jammu	5,483	132	2.41	---	---
36.	Kashmir	10,640	56	0.53	1	0.01
	Total	16,123	188	1.17	1	0.01
State: Karnataka						
37.	Bangalore	51,015	2,971	5.83	496	0.98
38.	Karnatak	50,479	3,624	7.18	368	0.73
39.	Mysore	58,102	3,344	5.76	836	1.44
40.	University of Agricultural Sciences	2,548	182	7.15	30	1.18
41.	Indian Institute of Science*	234	3	1.28	3	1.28
	Total	1,62,378	10,124	6.24	1,733	1.07

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Kerala						
42.	Calicut	29,589	1,031	3.49	57	0.20
43.	Cochin	939	3	0.32	---	---
44.	Kerala	89,023	3,248	5.51	368	0.63
45.	Kerala Agricultural	781	43	5.51	7	0.90
Total		90,332	4325	4.79	432	0.48
State: Madhya Pradesh						
46.	Awadesh Pratap Singh	17,172	528	3.07	388	2.26
47.	Bhopal	1,588	527	3.32	406	2.56
48.	Indira Kala Sangit	1,441	77	5.34	2	0.14
49.	Indore	17,544	854	4.87	270	1.54
50.	Jabalpur	16,595	852	5.13	666	4.01
51.	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi	1,914	NA	---	NA	---
52.	Jiwaji	23,751	1,930	8.13	23	0.10
53.	Ravi Shankar	32,623	2,275	6.97	2,648	8.12
54.	Saugar	25,481	2,057	8.07	673	2.64
55.	Vikram	21,840	1,125	5.15	782	3.58
Total		1,74,242	10,225	5.93	5,858	3.40

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Maharashtra						
56.	Bombay	1,15,159	2,193	1.91	355	0.31
57.	Konkan Krishi	481	27	5.61	10	2.08
58.	Mahatma Phule Krishi	1,514	65	4.29	9	0.59
59.	Marathwada	27,292	6,746	24.72	744	2.73
60.	Marathwada Krishi	1,116	25	2.24	15	1.35
61.	Nagpur	36,933	5,999	16.25	1,776	4.81
62.	Poona	61,595	4,271	6.94	1,342	2.18
63.	Punjabrao Krishi	1,716	92	5.36	41	2.39
64.	S.N.D.T. Women's	12,877	916	7.12	341	2.65
65.	Shivaji	42,215	3,679	8.72	515	1.22
66.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences*	—	—	—	—	—
Total		3,00,898	24,013	7.98	4,793	1.60
State: Meghalaya						
67.	North Eastern Hill	6,060	147	2.43	3,612	59.60

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Orissa						
68.	Berhampur	5,244	141	2.69	57	1.09
69.	Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Technology	781	64	8.19	25	3.20
70.	Sambalpur	9,835	256	2.60	348	3.54
71.	Utkal	24,547	804	3.28	351	1.43
	Total	40,407	1,265	3.13	781	1.93
State: Punjab						
72.	Guru Nanakdev	33,109	3,150	9.52	—	—
73.	Panjab	43,599	3,501	8.03	120	0.28
74.	Punjab Agricultural	1,839	113	6.15	—	—
75.	Punjab	19,484	1,229	6.31	31	0.16
	Total	98,031	7,993	8.16	151	0.16

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Rajasthan						
76.	Jodhpur	11,431	NA	—	NA	—
77.	Rajasthan	99,305	4,348	4.38	2,598	2.62
78.	Udaipur	6,519	NA	—	NA	—
79.	Birla Inst. of Tech. & Science*	1,403	NA	—	NA	—
Total		1,18,658	4,348	4.38	2,598	2.62
State: Tamil Nadu						
80.	Annamalai	4,791	344	7.18	—	—
81.	Madras	97,487	7,006	7.19	126	0.13
82.	Madurai Kamaraj	43,085	3,624	8.42	60	0.14
83.	Perarignar Anna Univ. of Technology	3,157	285	9.03	13	0.42
84.	Tamilnadu Agricultural	11,841	213	11.57	—	—
85.	Gandhigram Rural Institute*	219	38	17.36	—	—
Total		1,50,580	11,510	7.65	199	0.14

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
	State: Uttar Pradesh					
86.	Agra	35,505	4,001	11.27	124	0.35
87.	Aligarh Muslim	6,800	102	1.50	—	—
88.	Allahabad	22,340	1,423	6.37	12	0.05
89.	Avadh	19,039	2,667	14.01	2	0.01
90.	Banaras Hindu	13,188	786	5.96	20	0.15
91.	Bundelkhand	10,494	1,955	18.63	1	0.01
92.	Chandra Sekhar Azad Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	540	NA	NA	NA	NA
93.	Garhwal	9,851	429	4.35	263	2.67
94.	G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	1,766	44	2.49	2	0.11
95.	Gorakhpur	62,313	9,535	15.30	228	0.37
96.	Kanpur	47,743	6,152	12.89	28	0.06
97.	Kashi Vidyapith	2,450	417	17.02	—	—
98.	Kumaon	5,342	407	7.62	96	1.80
99.	Lucknow	27,230	1,769	6.50	19	0.07
100.	Meerut	47,414	5,304	11.19	8	0.02
101.	Narendra Deo Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	24	4	16.67	—	—
102.	Rohilkhand	24,706	2,154	8.72	20	0.08
103.	Roorkee	1,319	NA	NA	NA	NA
104.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit	518	NA	NA	NA	NA
105.	Gurukul Kangri*	98	NA	NA	NA	NA
	Total	3,41,130	37,149	10.97	823	0.24

Appendix-99 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: West Bengal						
106.	Bidhan Chandra Krishi	815	74	9.08	—	—
107.	Burdwan	36,378	2,227	6.12	391	1.07
108.	Calcutta	1,62,486	12,746	7.84	650	0.40
109.	Jadavpur	3,407	121	3.55	4	0.12
110.	Kalyani	708	47	6.64	5	0.71
111.	North Bengal	16,216	2,293	14.14	623	3.84
112.	Rabindra Bharati	357	33	9.24	—	—
113.	Visva-Bharati	696	63	9.05	4	0.57
	Total	2,21,063	17,604	7.96	1,677	0.76
State: Delhi						
114.	Delhi	65,646	3,329	5.07	97	0.15
115.	Jawaharlal Nehru	—	—	—	—	—
116.	Indian Agricultural Research Inst.*	—	—	—	—	—
117.	Jamia Millia Islamia*	712	33	4.63	—	—
118.	School of Planning & Architecture*	176	5	2.84	—	—
	Total	66,534	3,367	5.06	97	0.15

*Institution deemed to be university.

University-wise position of SC/ST students at Postgraduate level in
(Govt. + Non-Govt.) during the year 1978-79

State: Andhra Pradesh

		POSTGRADUATE					
S. No. to be University	University/Institution deemed	Total	SC	% age to total	ST	% age total	
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	
1.	Andhra	4,925	372	7.55	30	0.61	
2.	Andhra Pradesh Agri.	305	NA	—	NA	—	
3.	Hyderabad	126	8	6.35	3	2.38	
4.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological	78	4	5.13	—	(—)	
5.	Kakatiya	776	45	5.80	5	0.64	
6.	Nagarjuna	1,038	107	10.31	9	0.87	
7.	Osmania	3,336	344	10.31	59	1.77	
8.	Sri Venkateswara	2,413	234	9.70	16	0.66	
9.	Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages*	55	—	—	—	—	
	Total	13,052	1,114	8.74	122	0.96	

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Assam						
10.	Assam Agricultural	120	3	2.50	8	6.67
11.	Dibrugarh	816	NA	—	NA	—
12.	Gauhati	2,208	91	4.12	150	6.79
	Total	3,144	94	4.04	158	6.79
State: Bihar						
13.	Bhagalpur	1,498	54	3.60	79	5.27
14.	Bihar	1,835	64	3.49	81	4.41
15.	K.S. Dharbhanga Sanskrit	432	NA	—	NA	—
16.	Magadh	1,142	26	2.28	2	0.18
17.	Mithila	630	1	0.16	—	—
18.	Patna	2,377	78	3.28	113	4.75
19.	Rajendra Agricultural	255	1	0.39	1	0.39
20.	Ranchi ^(b)	1,944	93	4.78	212	10.91
21.	Indian School of Mines*	74	2	2.70	—	—
	Total	10,187	319	3.27	488	5.00

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Gujarat						
22.	Gujarat	2,478	94	3.79	29	1.17
23.	Gujarat Agricultural	259	29	11.20	14	5.41
24.	Gujarat Ayurveda	69	NA	—	NA	—
25.	M.S. Univ. of Baroda	1,721	5	0.29	3	0.17
26.	Sardar Patel	1,055	20	1.90	32	3.03
27.	Saurashtra	957	14	1.46	2	0.21
28.	South Gujarat	960	11	1.15	82	8.54
29.	Gujarat Vidyapith*	124	17	13.71	12	9.68
	Total	7,623	190	2.52	174	2.30
State: Haryana						
30.	Haryana Agricultural	313	1	0.32	—	—
31.	Kurukshetra	2,763	102	3.70	—	—
32.	Maharishi Dayanand	1,431	57	3.99	—	—
	Total	4,507	160	3.55	—	—

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Himachal Pradesh						
33. Himachal Pradesh		616	18	2.93	33	5.36
34. Himachal Pradesh Agri.		102	—	—	—	—
Total		718	18	2.51	33	4.60
State: Jammu & Kashmir						
35. Jammu		956	9	0.95	—	—
36. Kashmir		1,008	6	0.60	—	—
Total		1,964	15	0.77	—	—
State: Karnataka						
37. Bangalore		2,539	182	7.17	4	0.16
38. Karnatak		2,916	134	4.60	55	1.89
39. Mysore		3,061	142	4.64	21	0.69
40. Univ. of Agril Sc.		647	38	5.88	—	—
41. Indian Institute of Science*		337	4	1.19	3	0.89
Total		9,500	500	5.27	83	0.87

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Kerala						
42.	Calicut	1,708	76	4.45	—	—
43.	Cochin	543	6	1.11	1	0.19
44.	Kerala	4,957	184	3.71	26	0.52
45.	Kerala Agri.	179	9	5.03	—	—
Total		7,387	275	3.72	27	0.37
State: Madhya Pradesh						
46.	Awadesh Pratap Singh	2,043	63	3.08	56	2.74
47.	Bhopal	3,222	69	2.14	57	1.77
48.	Indira Kala Sangit	99	5	5.05	—	0.00
49.	Indore	2,645	119	4.50	22	0.83
50.	Jabalpur	2,157	59	2.74	79	3.66
51.	Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi	423	NA	—	NA	—
52.	Jiwaji	2,963	262	8.84	1	0.03
53.	Ravi Shankar	3,599	236	6.56	303	8.42
54.	Saugar	3,454	344	9.96	107	3.10
55.	Vikram	3,197	113	3.53	43	1.35
Total		23,802	1,270	5.43	668	2.86

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Maharashtra						
56.	Bombay	7,478	70	0.94	11	0.15
57.	Konkan Krishi	96	—	—	—	—
58.	Mahatma Phule Krishi	187	5	2.67	1	0.53
59.	Marathwada	4,821	1323	27.45	161	3.34
60.	Marathwada Krishi	185	5	2.70	—	—
61.	Nagpur	6,983	1344	19.25	320	4.59
62.	Poona	6,084	378	6.22	82	1.35
63.	Punjabrao Krishi	283	25	8.83	10	3.53
64.	S.N.D.T. Women's	618	21	3.40	6	0.97
65.	Shivaji	6,185	573	9.27	28	0.46
66.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences*	117	17	14.53	6	5.13
Total		33,037	3,761	11.39	625	1.90
State: Meghalaya						
67.	North Eastern Hill	478	6	1.26	285	59.62

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Orissa						
68.	Berhampur	933	22	2.36	20	2.36
69.	Orissa Univ. of Agri. & Technology	132	2	1.52	—	—
70.	Sambalpur	1,375	30	2.18	36	2.62
71.	Utkal	2,951	117	3.96	27	0.91
	Total	5,391	171	3.17	85	1.58
State: Punjab						
72.	Guru Nanakdev	2,823	155	5.49	—	—
73.	Punjab	5,490	308	5.61	18	0.33
74.	Punjab Agricultural	612	3	0.49	—	—
75.	Punjab	2,042	81	3.97	—	—
	Total	10,967	547	4.99	18	0.1

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Rajasthan						
76.	Jodhpur	1,527	NA	—	NA	—
77.	Rajasthan	12,365	555	4.49	403	3.26
78.	Udaipur	1,708	NA	—	NA	—
79.	Birla Inst. of Tech. & Science*	738	NA	—	NA	—
Total		16,338	555	4.49	403	3.26
State: Tamil Nadu						
80.	Annamalai	1,923	120	6.24	—	—
81.	Madras	8,573	521	6.08	2	0.03
82.	Madurai Kamraj	2,628	257	9.78	—	—
83.	Perarignar Anna Univ. of Tech.	396	19	4.80	—	—
84.	Tamil Nadu Agril.	439	21	4.79	—	—
85.	Gandhigram Rural Institute*	51	10	19.61	—	—
Total		14,010	948	6.77	2	0.03

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: Uttar Pradesh						
86.	Agra	8,076	1,124	13.92	18	0.22
87.	Alligarh Muslim	2,003	16	0.80	—	—
88.	Allahabad	3,739	5	1.66	1	0.33
89.	Avadh	1,714	463	27.01	—	—
90.	Banaras Hindu	4,566	182	3.99	—	—
91.	Bundelkhand	1,148	427	37.20	—	—
92.	Chandra Sekhar Azad Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	362	NA	NA	NA	NA
93.	Garhwal	2,699	148	5.48	101	3.74
94.	G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	493	—	—	—	—
95.	Gorakhpur	7,434	1,043	13.99	10	0.13
96.	Kanpur	7,752	1,157	14.93	—	—
97.	Kashi Vidyapith	1,957	373	19.06	—	—
98.	Kumaon	1,518	109	7.18	27	1.78
99.	Lucknow	4,242	98	2.31	4	0.09
100.	Meerut	13,369	1,651	12.35	—	—
101.	Narendra Deo Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	—	—	—	—	—
102.	Rohilkhand	4,176	357	8.55	4	0.10
103.	Roorkee	596	NA	NA	NA	NA
104.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit	137	NA	NA	NA	NA
105.	Gurukul Kangri*	78	NA	NA	NA	NA
Total:		67,079	7,153	11.02	165	0.25

Appendix-100 (Contd.)

1	2	3	4	5	6	7
State: West Bengal						
106.	Bidhan Chandra Krishi	210	NA	NA	NA	NA
107.	Burdwan	1,258	45	3.58	2	0.16
108.	Calcutta	5,871	163	2.78	1	0.02
109.	Jadavpur	1,296	17	1.31	—	—
110.	Kalyani	690	23	3.33	—	—
111.	North Bengal	828	31	3.74	—	—
112.	Rabindra Bharati	2,109	128	6.07	—	—
113.	Visva-Bharati	390	9	2.31	1	0.26
Total:		12,652	416	3.29	4	0.03
State: Delhi						
114.	Delhi	5,913	148	2.50	9	0.15
115.	Jawaharlal Nehru	1,430	73	5.10	54	3.78
116.	Indian Agricultural Research Inst.*	126	23	18.25	4	3.17
117.	Jamia Millia Islamia*	284	—	—	—	—
118.	School of Planning and Architecture*	4	—	—	—	—
Total:		7,757	244	3.15	67	0.86

*Institution deemed to be University.

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	<i>PRINCIPAL</i>						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	319	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	146	1	0.68	0.11	5	3.42	0.27
3.	Bihar	316	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	275	1	0.36	0.05	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	128	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	25	1	4.00	0.17	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	37	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	344	2	0.58	0.04	1	0.29	0.33
9.	Kerala	162	2	1.23	0.13	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	330	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	552	4	0.72	0.11	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	20	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	13	—	—	—	3	23.08	0.29
14.	Nagaland	8	—	—	—	6	75.00	0.85
15.	Orissa	112	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	183	4	2.19	0.09	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	176	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	263	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-101 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	PRINCIPAL			ST	% to Total	CE
				SC	% to Total	CE			
20.	Tripura	9	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	438	1	0.23	0.01	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	305	2	0.66	0.03	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
23.	A. & N. Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	
25.	Chandigarh	15	—	—	—	—	—	—	
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
27.	Delhi	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	16	—	—	—	—	—	—	
29.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
30.	Mizoram	6	—	—	—	6	100.00	NA	
31.	Pondicherry	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		4,271	18	0.42	0.03	21	0.49	0.07	

State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PROFESSOR						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	696	6	0.86	0.07	—	—	—
2.	Assam	180	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	367	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	964	7	0.73	0.10	1	0.10	0.01
5.	Haryana	132	1	0.76	0.04	2	1.52	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	376	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	858	14	1.63	0.11	1	0.12	0.13
9.	Kerala	1207	2	0.17	0.02	1	0.08	0.09
10.	Madhya Pradesh	715	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	1696	13	0.77	0.12	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	11	—	—	—	1	9.09	0.11
14.	Nagaland	10	—	—	—	3	30.00	0.04
15.	Orissa	175	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	275	1	0.36	0.01	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	404	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2294	19	0.83	0.05	—	—	—

Appendix-102 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Y	PROFESSOR							
			Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	4								
21.	Uttar Pradesh	891	2		0.22	0.01				
22.	West Bengal	583								
<i>Union Territory</i>										
1.	A. & N. Islands									
2.	Arunachal Pradesh									
3.	Chandigarh	87								
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli									
5.	Delhi	407	2		0.49	0.03				
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	59								
7.	Lakshdeep									
8.	Mizoram									
9.	Pondicherry	46	1		2.17	0.14		3	42.86	NA
All India		12,486	68		0.54	0.04		12	0.10	0.01

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	READER						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	892	10	1.12	0.08	—	—	—
2.	Assam	168	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	831	1	0.12	0.01	2	0.24	0.0
4.	Gujarat	361	2	0.55	0.07	2	0.55	0.3
5.	Haryana	188	1	0.53	0.03	2	1.06	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	60	—	—	—	1	1.67	0.47
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	78	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,187	10	0.84	0.06	2	0.17	0.19
9.	Kerala	273	3	1.10	0.12	1	0.37	0.41
10.	Madhya Pradesh	532	1	0.19	0.01	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	1,295	18	1.70	0.27	2	0.15	0.02
12.	Manipur	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	341	—	—	—	2	0.59	0.07
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	559	6	1.07	0.07	1	0.18	0.01
16.	Punjab	256	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	507	1	0.33	0.02	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	555	4	0.72	0.04	—	—	—

Appendix-103 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	READER						
			SC	CE	ST	% to Total	CE		
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,784	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	740	—	—	1	0.14	—	0.02	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arumachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	773	5	0.65	—	—	0.04	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
Total		11,274	62	0.55	16	0.14	0.04	0.02	0.02

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASST. PROFESSOR						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,719	24	1.40	0.13	5	0.29	0.06
2.	Assam	208	—	—	—	2	0.96	0.07
3.	Bihar	467	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	460	2	0.40	0.06	2	0.40	0.03
5.	Haryana	320	—	—	—	1	0.31	0.02
6.	Himachal Pradesh	182	4	2.20	0.09	6	3.30	0.81
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	783	11	1.40	0.10	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	877	13	1.48	0.16	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	1,692	3	0.18	0.01	2	0.12	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	1,121	33	2.94	0.47	12	1.07	0.16
12.	Manipur	28	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	123	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	543	8	1.47	0.06	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	256	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	8,985	163	1.81	0.10	1	0.01	0.01

ASSTT. PROFESSOR

Sl. No	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	47	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	502	1	0.20	0.01	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	510	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	105	2	1.90	0.17	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	233	6	2.58	0.17	1	0.43	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	40	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	128	5	3.91	0.25	—	—	—	
Total		19,428	275	1.42	0.10	32	0.16	0.02	

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	LECTURER						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	7,231	153	2.12	0.16	6	0.08	0.01
2.	Assam	4,141	556	1.35	0.22	106	2.56	0.20
3.	Bihar	9,394	31	0.33	0.02	98	1.05	0.12
4.	Gujarat	4,602	50	1.09	0.15	9	0.19	0.01
5.	Haryana	3,198	19	0.59	0.04	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	591	11	1.86	0.08	3	0.51	0.12
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1,182	5	0.42	0.05	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	8,612	185	2.15	—	36	0.42	0.47
9.	Kerala	6,096	63	1.07	0.11	9	0.15	0.17
10.	Madhya Pradesh	5,410	50	0.92	0.07	17	0.32	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	13,338	430	3.22	0.51	90	0.67	0.09
12.	Manipur	522	8	1.53	1.00	9	1.72	0.06
13.	Meghalaya	544	2	0.37	0.97	183	33.64	0.42
14.	Nagaland	120	—	—	—	78	65.00	0.73
15.	Orissa	4,243	41	0.97	0.06	33	0.78	0.03
16.	Punjab	4,768	91	1.87	0.08	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	5,163	159	3.65	0.22	65	1.49	0.12
18.	Sikkim	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2,238	31	1.39	0.08	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	LECTURER						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	319	10	3.13	0.25	3	0.94	0.86
21.	Uttar Pradesh	15,568	42	0.27	0.01	5	0.03	0.14
22.	West Bengal	13,570	139	1.02	0.05	14	0.10	0.02
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	37	—	—	—	4	10.81	0.14
3.	Chandigarh	1,078	9	0.83	0.07	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	5,017	30	0.60	0.04	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	206	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	96	1	1.04	NA	77	80.21	NA
9.	Pondicherry	86	5	5.81	0.37	1	1.14	—
All India		1,17,421	1,621	1.38	0.09	846	0.69	0.09

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASSTT. JR. LECTURER						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	2528	73	2.89	0.22	1	0.04	0.01
2.	Assam	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	269	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	52	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	428	4	0.93	0.10	1	0.23	0.26
10.	Madhya Pradesh	30	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	347	6	1.73	0.27	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	31	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	209	5	2.39	0.13	—	—	—

ASSTT. JR. LECTURER							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	4	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	439	9	2.05	0.10	—	—
22.	West Bengal	214	2	0.93	0.05	1	0.47
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	7	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra, & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	29	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	25	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		4,784	99	2.07	0.14	3	0.06
							0.01

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	<i>TUTOR/DEMONSTRATOR</i>						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,853	23	1.24	0.09	1	0.05	0.01
2.	Assam	227	1	0.44	0.07	1	0.44	0.03
3.	Bihar	1,872	4	0.22	0.02	11	0.59	0.07
4.	Gujarat	1,098	14	1.28	0.18	3	0.28	—
5.	Haryana	98	1	1.02	0.05	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jamml & Kashmir	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	738	8	1.08	0.07	1	0.14	0.16
9.	Kerala	563	48	8.57	0.91	5	0.87	0.97
10.	Madhya Pradesh	417	2	0.48	0.03	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	1,009	6	0.59	0.09	2	0.20	0.03
12.	Manipur	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	37	—	—	—	12	32.44	0.40
14.	Nagaland	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	199	1	0.50	0.03	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	251	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	350	5	1.95	0.12	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2,987	75	2.51	0.14	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	TUTOR/DEMONSTRATOR						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	659	1	0.15	0.01	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	913	15	1.64	0.08	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	81	1	1.23	0.14	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	136	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	71	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	9	—	—	—	1	11.11	NA
9.	Pondicherry	63	2	3.17	0.20	—	—	—
All India		13,840	207	1.50	0.10	37	0.27	0.04

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PTI					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	287	3	1.05	0.08	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	81	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	194	4	2.04	0.29	—	—
5.	Haryana	124	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	12	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	26	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	220	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	139	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	149	1	0.71	0.05	1	0.71
11.	Maharashtra	440	7	1.75	0.28	2	0.50
12.	Manipur	4	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	3	—	—	—	2	66.67
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	64	1	1.56	0.10	—	—
16.	Punjab	168	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	112	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	268	3	1.12	0.06	—	—

Appendix-108 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PTI						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	118	1	0.85	0.04	1	0.85	4.05
22.	West Bengal	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Andhra Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	61	1	1.64	0.11	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		2,520	21	0.83	0.06	6	0.24	0.03

**State-wise and Designation-wise position of SC/ST Teachers
(Non-Government + Government) during 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	OTHERS					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	54	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	12	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	499	2	0.40	0.03	14	2.81
4.	Gujarat	56	12	19.64	2.77	—	—
5.	Haryana	146	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	26	2	7.69	0.33	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	21	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	212	8	3.77	0.26	—	—
9.	Kerala	7	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	373	1	0.27	0.04	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	79	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	10	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	1	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	16	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	427	16	3.75	0.15	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	105	3	2.86	0.17	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	18	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-109 (Contd.)

OTHERS									
Sl. No.	Name of the States/U.Ts.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	123	—	—	—	1	0.81	3.55	
22.	West Bengal	73	—	—	—	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	34	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	118	6	5.08	0.33	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		2,416	80	2.07	0.13	15	0.62	0.08	

Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PRINCIPAL						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	85	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	13	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	14	1	7.14	0.31	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	39	1	2.56	0.18	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	147	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	41	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	2	—	—	—	1	50.00	0.62
14.	Nagaland	2	—	—	—	2	100.00	1.13
15.	Orissa	49	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	42	4	9.52	0.39	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	77	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	71	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-110 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PRINCIPAL						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	38	1	2.63	0.12	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	59	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	2	—	—	—	—	2	100.00
9.	Pondicherry	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		860	7	0.81	0.05	5	0.58	0.08

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	PROFESSOR					% to Total	CE
			SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total		
1.	Andhra Pradesh	350	4	1.14	0.09	—	—	—	
2.	Assam	108	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Bihar	86	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Gujarat	177	1	0.56	—	—	—	—	
5.	Haryana	57	1	1.75	0.09	—	—	—	
6.	Himachal Pradesh	13	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	289	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Karnataka	155	10	6.45	0.44	1	0.65	0.73	
9.	Kerala	280	—	—	—	—	—	—	
10.	Madhya Pradesh	479	—	—	—	—	—	—	
11.	Maharashtra	377	4	1.06	0.17	—	—	—	
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14.	Nagaland	8	—	—	—	2	25.00	0.28	
15.	Orissa	103	—	—	—	—	—	—	
16.	Punjab	96	—	—	—	—	—	—	
17.	Rajasthan	191	—	—	—	—	—	—	
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
19.	Tamil Nadu	747	13	1.74	0.10	—	—	—	

Appendix-III (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PROFESSOR					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
20.	Tripura	4					
21.	Uttar Pradesh	434	2	0.46	0.02		
22.	West Bengal	212					
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands						
2.	Arunachal Pradesh						
3.	Chandigarh	16					
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli						
5.	Delhi	238	1	0.42	0.03		
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	23					
7.	Lakshadweep						
8.	Mizoram	7				3	42.86
9.	Pondicherry	46	1	2.17	0.14		
All India		4,496	37	0.82	0.05	6	0.13
							0.02

Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	READERS					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	33	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	15	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	69	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	30	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	39	1	2.56	0.14	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	17	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	16	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	151	5	3.31	0.23	1	0.66
9.	Kerala	104	2	1.43	0.15	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	277	1	0.36	0.03	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	529	13	2.46	0.39	1	0.19
12.	Manipur	6	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	320	5	1.56	0.10	—	—
16.	Punjab	5	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	193	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	122	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-112 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	READERS							
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	744	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	117	—	—	—	1	0.85	0.14	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	6	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	433	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		3,238	27	0.83	0.06	3	0.09	0.01	

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	609	4	0.66	0.05	3	0.49	0.10
2.	Assam	121	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	115	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	140	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	109	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	101	5	4.95	0.34	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	422	8	1.90	0.20	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	978	2	0.20	0.01	2	0.20	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	159	2	1.26	0.20	2	1.26	0.17
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	123	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	99	2	2.02	0.08	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	2,923	107	3.66	0.21	1	0.03	0.03

Appendix-113 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASSISTANT PROFESSOR						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	173	1	0.58	0.03	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	411	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	45	2	4.44	0.39	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	215	6	2.79	0.18	1	0.47	*
6.	Gos. Daman & Diu	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	128	5	3.91	0.25	—	—	—
All India		7,088	144	2.03	0.13	9	0.13	0.02

*No ST Population.

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79**

		LECTURERS						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,917	41	2.14	0.16	—	—	—
2.	Assam	239	3	1.26	0.21	4	1.67	0.13
3.	Bihar	245	1	0.41	0.03	1	0.41	0.05
4.	Gujarat	391	10	2.56	0.36	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	1,001	13	1.30	0.07	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	447	10	2.24	0.10	3	0.67	0.16
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	863	5	0.58	0.07	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,302	76	5.84	0.40	9	0.69	0.78
9.	Kerala	1,185	37	3.12	0.33	2	0.17	0.19
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3,117	32	1.03	0.07	14	0.45	0.02
11.	Maharashtra	1,491	104	6.98	1.11	29	1.95	0.26
12.	Manipur	38	—	—	—	4	10.53	0.03
13.	Meghalaya	75	2	2.67	7.03	64	85.33	1.06
14.	Nagaland	55	—	—	—	45	81.82	0.92
15.	Orissa	2,198	34	1.55	0.10	18	0.82	0.04
16.	Punjab	1,520	75	4.93	0.20	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	2,511	134	5.23	0.32	54	2.11	0.17
18.	Sikkim	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	304	—	—	—	—	—	—

LECTURERS

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	259	10	3.86	0.31	3	1.16	0.04
21.	Uttar Pradesh	2,340	6	0.26	0.01	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	1,241	5	0.40	0.02	1	0.08	0.01
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A & N Islands	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	37	—	—	—	4	10.81	0.14
3.	Chandigarh	375	7	1.87	0.17	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	4,472	8	0.18	0.01	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	58	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	37	1	2.70	NA	35	94.59	NA
9.	Pondicherry	86	5	5.81	0.37	1	1.64	*
All India		27,855	619	2.22	0.15	291	1.04	0.14

*No ST Population.

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Colleges/Universities
during the year 1978-79**

		ASSISTANT/JUNIOR LECTURERS						
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	805	24	2.98	0.22	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	100	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	8	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	155	4	2.58	0.28	1	0.65	0.72
10.	Madhya Pradesh	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	84	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	21	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	106	2	1.89	0.11	—	—	—

Appendix-115 (Contd.)

		ASSISTANT/JUNIOR LECTURERS							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE	
20.	Tripura	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	227	9	3.96	0.18	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	144	2	1.39	0.07	1	0.69	0.11	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	7	—	—	—	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	12	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdweep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		1,758	41	2.33	0.15	21	0.11	0.01	

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	507	6	1.18	0.09	—	—	—
2.	Assam	105	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	117	—	—	—	1	0.85	0.10
4.	Gujarat	347	5	1.44	0.20	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	35	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	102	1	0.98	0.07	1	0.98	1.10
9.	Kerala	458	26	5.68	0.61	4	0.87	0.97
10.	Madhya Pradesh	343	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	118	1	0.85	0.13	2	1.69	0.22
12.	Manipur	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	7	—	—	—	6	85.71	0.07
14.	Nagaland	5	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	162	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	108	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	239	5	2.09	0.13	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,630	39	2.39	0.13	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	144	1	0.69	0.03	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	333	3	0.90	0.04	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	136	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	36	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	63	2	3.17	0.20	—	—	—
All India		5,063	89	1.76	0.12	14	0.28	0.04

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS					
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total
1.	Andhra Pradesh	106	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	7	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	19	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	29	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	9	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	23	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	26	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	22	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	82	1	1.22	0.09	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	33	2	6.06	0.96	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	28	1	3.57	0.24	—	—
16.	Punjab	23	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	70	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	99	—	—	—	—	—

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PHYSICAL TRAINING INSTRUCTORS						
		Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	15	—	—	—	—	—	30.32
22.	West Bengal	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	60	1	1.67	0.11	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	9	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		692	5	0.72	0.05	1	0.14	0.02

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	39	11	28.21	3.98	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	131	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	24	2	8.33	0.36	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	14	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	58	6	10.34	0.71	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	194	13	6.70	0.27	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	65	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

Appendix-118 (Contd.)

OTHERS

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	% to Total	CE	ST	% to Total	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	25	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	56	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	69	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		736	32	4.35	0.29	—	—	—

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

PRINCIPALS									
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	234	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	137	1	0.73	0.12	5	3.65	0.28	—
3.	Bihar	303	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	257	1	0.39	0.06	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	110	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	10	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	305	1	0.33	0.02	1	0.33	0.37	—
9.	Kerala	128	2	1.56	0.17	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	183	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	508	4	0.79	0.13	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	19	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	11	—	—	—	2	18.18	0.23	—
14.	Nagaland	6	—	—	—	4	66.67	0.75	—
15.	Orissa	63	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	141	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	99	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	192	—	—	—	—	—	—	—

PRINCIPALS

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	400	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	265	2	0.75	0.04	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	4	—	—	—	4	100.00	*
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		3,411	11	0.32	0.02	16	0.47	0.06

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	PROFESSORS						
		Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	346	2	0.58	0.04	—	—	—
2.	Assam	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	281	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	787	6	0.76	0.11	1	0.13	0.01
5.	Haryana	75	—	—	—	2	2.67	0.14
6.	Himachal Pradesh	22	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	87	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	703	4	0.57	0.04	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	927	2	0.22	0.02	1	0.11	0.12
10.	Madhya Pradesh	236	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	1,319	9	0.68	0.11	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	11	—	—	—	1	9.09	0.11
14.	Nagaland	2	—	—	—	1	50.00	0.56
15.	Orissa	72	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	179	1	0.57	0.02	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	213	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,547	6	0.39	0.02	—	—	—

Appendix-120 (Contd.)

PROFESSORS							
Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	457	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	371	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>							
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	71	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	169	1	0.59	0.04	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	36	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		7,990	31	0.39	0.03	6	0.08
							0.01

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	READERS					
			SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	859	10	1.16	0.09	—	—	—
2.	Assam	153	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	762	1	0.14	0.01	2	0.28	0.04
4.	Gujarat	331	2	0.60	0.08	2	0.60	0.04
5.	Haryana	149	—	—	—	2	1.34	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	43	—	—	—	1	2.33	0.57
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	62	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	1,036	5	0.48	0.03	1	0.10	0.11
9.	Kerala	169	1	0.59	0.06	1	0.59	0.66
10.	Madhya Pradesh	255	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	766	5	0.65	0.10	1	0.13	0.02
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	34	—	—	—	2	5.88	0.07
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	239	1	0.42	0.03	1	0.42	0.02
16.	Punjab	251	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	314	1	0.92	0.02	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	433	4	0.92	0.05	—	—	—

Appendix-121 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	READERS						
		Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1,040	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	623	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	177	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	340	5	1.47	0.09	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshideep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		8,036	35	0.44	0.03	13	0.16	0.02

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS				CE
			SC	%	ST	%	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,110	20	1.80	2	0.18	0.04
2.	Assam	87	—	—	2	2.30	0.18
3.	Bihar	352	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	320	2	0.63	2	0.63	0.04
5.	Haryana	211	—	—	1	0.47	*
6.	Himachal Pradesh	161	4	2.48	6	3.73	0.91
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	682	6	0.88	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	455	5	1.10	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	714	1	0.14	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	962	31	3.22	10	1.04	0.14
12.	Manipur	28	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	444	6	1.35	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	240	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	6,062	56	0.92	—	—	—

Appendix-122 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASSISTANT PROFESSORS						
		Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	329	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	99	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	60	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	18	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		12,340	131	1.06	0.07	23	0.19	0.03

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	LECTURERS					
			SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	5,314	112	2.11	0.16	6	0.11	0.02
2.	Assam	3,902	53	1.36	0.22	102	2.61	0.16
3.	Bihar	9,149	30	0.33	0.02	97	1.06	0.12
4.	Gujarat	4,216	40	0.95	0.14	9	0.21	0.01
5.	Haryana	2,197	6	0.27	0.01	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	144	1	0.69	0.03	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	319	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	7,310	109	1.49	0.10	27	0.37	0.42
9.	Kerala	4,911	26	0.53	0.05	7	0.14	0.16
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2,293	18	0.78	0.06	3	0.13	0.01
11.	Maharashtra	11,847	326	2.75	0.44	61	0.51	0.07
12.	Manipur	484	8	1.65	1.08	5	1.03	0.03
13.	Meghalaya	469	—	—	—	119	25.37	0.32
14.	Nagaland	65	—	—	—	33	50.77	0.57
15.	Orissa	2,045	7	0.34	0.02	15	0.73	0.03
16.	Punjab	3,248	16	0.49	0.02	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	2,652	25	1.36	0.08	11	0.60	0.05
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	1,934	31	1.60	0.09	—	—	—

Appendix-123 (Contd.)

Sl. No	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	LECTURERS						
			SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE	
20.	Tripura	60	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	13,228	36	0.27	0.01	5	0.04	0.18	
22.	West Bengal	12,329	134	1.09	0.05	13	0.11	0.02	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	703	2	0.28	0.02	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	545	22	4.04	0.26	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	148	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
8.	Mizoram	59	—	—	—	42	71.19	*	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		89,566	1,002	1.12	0.07	555	0.62	0.08	

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	ASSISTANT LECTURERS/JUNIOR LECTURERS						
		Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,723	49	2.84	0.21	1	0.06	0.01
2.	Assam	3	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	34	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	169	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Haryana	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	47	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	273	—	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	12	—	—	—	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	263	6	2.28	0.36	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	39	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	10	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	29	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	103	3	2.91	0.16	—	—	—

Appendix-124 (Contd.)

ASSISTANT LECTURERS/JUNIOR LECTURERS

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	212	—	—	—	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	70	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	1,317	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		3,026	58	1.92	0.13	1	0.03	0.00

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS					
			SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
1.	Andhra Pradesh	1,346	17	1.26	0.09	1	0.07	0.01
2.	Assam	122	1	0.82	0	1	0.82	0.13
3.	Bihar	1,755	4	0.23	0.01	10	0.57	0.07
4.	Gujarat	751	9	1.20	0.17	3	0.40	0.03
5.	Haryana	93	1	1.08	0.06	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	27	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	636	7	1.10	0.08	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	105	22	20.95	2.23	1	0.95	1.06
10.	Madhya Pradesh	74	2	2.70	0.20	—	—	—
11.	Maharashtra	891	5	0.56	0.09	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	79	—	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	30	—	—	—	6	20.00	0.25
14.	Nagaland	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	37	1	2.70	0.18	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	143	—	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	111	—	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil	1,357	36	2.65	0.15	—	—	—

Appendix-125 (Contd.)

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	TUTORS/DEMONSTRATORS							
		Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE	
20.	Tripura	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	
21.	Uttar Pradesh	515	—	—	—	—	—	—	
22.	West Bengal	580	12	2.27	0.10	—	—	—	
<i>Union Territory</i>									
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
3.	Chandigarh	64	1	1.56	1.14	—	—	—	
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
5.	Delhi	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	35	—	—	—	—	—	—	
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	1	11.11	*	
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
All India		8,777	118	1.34	0.09	23	0.26	0.03	

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	P.T.I.				CE
			SC	%	CE	ST	
1.	Andhra Pradesh	181	3	1.66	0.13	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	74	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Gujarat	175	—	2.29	0.33	—	—
5.	Haryana	95	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	3	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	3	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	194	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Kerala	117	—	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	67	—	—	—	1	1.49
11.	Maharashtra	367	5	1.36	0.22	2	0.54
12.	Manipur	4	—	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	3	—	—	—	2	66.67
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	36	—	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	145	—	—	—	—	—
17.	Rajasthan	42	—	—	—	—	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	169	3	1.78	0.10	—	—

P.T.I.

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	103	1	0.97	0.04	—	—	—
22.	West Bengal	40	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	7	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	1	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		1,828	16	0.88	0.06	5	0.27	0.04

**Position of SC/ST Teachers in Non-Government Institutions
during the year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	OTHERS			
			SC	%	CE	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	48	—	—	—	—
2.	Assam	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Bihar	498	2	0.40	0.03	14
4.	Gujarat	17	1	5.86	0.83	—
5.	Haryana	15	—	—	—	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	2	—	—	—	—
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	7	—	—	—	—
8.	Karnataka	154	2	1.30	0.09	—
9.	Kerala	5	—	—	—	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	348	1	0.29	0.02	—
11.	Maharashtra	79	—	—	—	—
12.	Manipur	10	—	—	—	—
13.	Meghalaya	1	—	—	—	—
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	—	—
15.	Orissa	4	—	—	—	—
16.	Punjab	233	3	1.29	0.05	—
17.	Rajasthan	40	3	7.50	0.30	—
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	18	—	—	—	—

Appendix-127 (Contd.)

OTHERS

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Total	SC	%	CE	ST	%	CE
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
21.	Uttar Pradesh	98	—	—	—	1	1.02	4.64
22.	West Bengal	17	—	—	—	—	—	—
<i>Union Territory</i>								
1.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
3.	Chandigarh	33	—	—	—	—	—	—
4.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
5.	Delhi	49	6	12.24	0.78	—	—	—
6.	Goa, Daman & Diu	4	—	—	—	—	—	—
7.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
8.	Mizoram	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
9.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		1,680	18	1.07	0.07	15	0.89	0.12

University-wise Teaching Staff—1978-79
(Government & Non-Government)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Andhra Pradesh	1.	Andhra	4,890	116	2.35	6	0.12
	2.	Andhra Pradesh Agricultura	1,404	6	0.43	1	0.07
	3.	Hyderabad	54	—	—	—	—
	4.	Jawaharlal Nehru Technological	311	6	1.93	1	0.32
	5.	Kakatiya	672	6	0.89	1	0.15
	6.	Nagarjuna	1,606	61	3.80	—	—
	7.	Osmania	4,074	48	1.18	1	0.02
	8.	Sri Venkateswara	2,506	49	1.96	3	0.12
	9.	Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages	62	—	—	—	—
	Total	15,579	292	1.87	13	0.08	
Assam	10.	Assam Agricultural	167	NA	—	NA	—
	11.	Dibrugarh	1,687	16	0.95	34	2.02
	12.	Gauhati	3,992	50	1.25	93	2.33
	Total	5,846	66	1.16	127	2.24	

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Bihar	13.	Bhagalpur	1,766	4	0.23	111	0.06
	14.	Bihar	9,301	3	0.13	—	—
	15.	K.S. Dharbhanga Sanskrit	309	NA	—	NA	—
	16.	Magadh	2,882	12	0.42	1	0.03
	17.	Mithila	2,033	4	0.20	—	—
	18.	Patna	1,030	2	0.19	—	—
	19.	Rajendra Agricultural	560	1	0.18	1	0.18
	20.	Ranchi	2,826	12	0.41	122	4.21
	21.	Indian School of Mines*	102	—	—	—	—
		Total	13,879	38	0.27	125	0.90
	Gujarat	22.	Bhavnagar	—	—	—	—
23.		Gujarat	3,755	52	1.38	5	0.13
24.		Gujarat Agricultural	217	3	1.38	2	0.92
24.		Gujarat Ayurveda	244	2	0.82	—	—
26.		M.S. Univ. of Baroda	924	5	0.54	2	0.22
27.		Sardar Patel	486	1	0.21	1	0.21
28.		Saurashtra	1,536	22	1.43	1	0.07
29.		South Gujarat	1,081	6	0.56	6	.56
30.		Gujarat Vidyapith*	62	2	3.23	—	—
		Total	8,305	93	1.12	17	0.20

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Haryana	31.	Haryana Agricultural	319	—	—	4	1.25
	32.	Kurukshetra	2,019	8	0.42	1	0.05
	33.	Maharishi Dayanand	2,015	13	0.65	—	—
	Total	4,353	21	0.49	5	0.12	
Himachal Pradesh	34.	Himachal Pradesh	842	15	1.78	5	0.59
	35.	Himachal Pradesh Agricultural	110	3	2.73	5	4.55
	Total	952	18	1.89	10	1.05	
Jammu & Kashmir	36.	Jammu	733	5	0.68	—	—
	37.	Kashmir	1,166	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,899	5	0.26	—	—	
Karnataka	38.	Bangalore	3,521	76	2.16	12	0.34
	39.	Karnataka	3,609	46	1.27	12	0.33
	40.	Mysore	4,947	106	2.14	17	0.34
	41.	University of Agricultural Sciences	557	8	1.44	—	—
	42.	Indian Institute of Science*	372	2	0.54	—	—
	Total	13,006	238	1.83	41	0.32	

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Kerala	43.	Calicut	3,295	66	2.00	5	0.15
	44.	Cochin	87	—	—	—	—
	45.	Kerala	6,171	60	.97	12	0.18
	46.	Kerala Agricultural	236	13	5.51	—	—
	Total	9,789	139	1.42	17	0.17	
Madhya Pradesh	47.	Awadesh Pratap Singh	1,023	4	0.39	1	0.10
	48.	Bhopal	1,042	2	0.19	2	0.19
	49.	Indira Kala Sangit	139	3	2.16	—	—
	50.	Indore	903	6	0.66	—	—
	51.	Jabalpur	843	2	0.24	—	—
	52.	Jawaharlal Nehro Krishi	—	—	Nil	—	—
	53.	Jiwaji	1,098	10	0.91	—	—
	54.	Ravi Shankar	1,356	13	0.96	12	0.88
	55.	Saugar	1,151	9	0.78	4	0.35
	56.	Vikram	1,145	9	0.79	1	0.09
	Total	8,700	58	0.67	20	0.23	

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Maharashtra	57.	Bombay	5,725	22	0.38	4	0.07
	58.	Konkan Krishi	141	1	0.71	—	—
	59.	Mahatma Phule Krishi	292	11	3.77	1	0.34
	60.	Marathwada	2,472	136	6.31	20	0.81
	61.	Marathwada Krishi	181	5	2.76	6	3.31
	62.	Nagpur	3,957	162	4.09	37	0.94
	63.	Poona	3,930	67	1.70	16	0.41
	64.	Punjabrao Krishi	364	26	0.61	4	0.09
	65.	S.N.D.T. Women's	638	4	0.63	—	—
	66.	Shivaji	2,599	64	2.46	21	0.81
	67.	Tata Institute of Social Sciences*	50	—	—	—	—
		Total	20,349	518	2.53	109	0.53
	Meghalaya	68.	North Eastern Hill	908	3	0.33	377
Total		908	3	0.33	377	41.52	

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Orissa	69.	Berhampur	873	8	0.92	3	0.34
	70.	Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Tech.	219	1	0.46	1	0.46
	71.	Sambalpur	1,409	16	1.14	13	0.92
	72.	Utkal	2,991	24	0.80	17	0.57
	Total		5,492	49	0.89	34	0.62
Punjab	73.	Guru Nanakdev	2,375	37	1.56	—	—
	74.	Punjab	3,651	49	1.34	—	—
	75.	Punjab Agricultural	528	7	1.33	—	—
	76.	Punjabi	1,982	39	1.97	—	—
	Total		8,536	132	1.55	—	—
Rajasthan	77.	Jodhpur	629	NA	—	NA	—
	78.	Rajasthan	5,580	168	3.01	65	1.16
	79.	Udaipur	679	NA	—	NA	—
	80.	Birla Inst. of Technology & Science*	221	NA	—	NA	—
	Total		7,109	168	3.01	65	1.16

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Tamilnadu	81.	Annamalai	374	3	0.80	—	—
	82.	Madras	11,478	193	1.68	1	0.01
	83.	Madurai Kamaraj	4,945	89	1.80	—	—
	84.	Perarignar Anna University of Technology	430	10	2.33	—	—
	85.	Tamilnadu Agricultural	826	13	1.57	—	—
	86.	Gandhigram Rural Institute*	78	—	—	—	—
	Total	18,131	308	1.70	1	0.01	
Uttar Pradesh	87.	Agra	1,784	2	0.11	1	0.06
	88.	Aligarh Muslim	958	—	—	—	—
	89.	Allahabad	1,109	8	0.72	—	—
	90.	Avadh	658	1	0.15	—	—
	91.	Banaras Hindu	1,815	4	0.22	—	—
	92.	Bundelkhand	436	—	—	—	—
	93.	Chandra Sekhar Azad Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	197	—	—	—	—
	94.	Gahrwal	650	17	2.62	2	0.31
	95.	G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	348	—	—	—	—
	96.	Gorakhpur	2,671	3	0.11	—	—
	97.	Kanpur	2,794	—	—	1	0.04
	98.	Kashi Vidyapith	101	1	0.99	—	—

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	S. No.	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Uttar Pradesh (Contd.)	99.	Kumaon	444	6	1.35	1	0.23
	100.	Lucknow	1,907	1	0.05	—	—
	101.	Meerut	2,272	2	0.09	2	0.09
	102.	Narendra Deo Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	22	—	—	—	—
	103.	Rohilkhand	1,397	12	0.86	—	—
	104.	Roorkee	382	—	—	—	—
	105.	Sampurnanand Sanskrit	522	—	—	—	—
	106.	Gurukul Kangri*	36	—	—	—	—
	Total		20,503	57	0.28	7	0.03
West Bengal	107.	Bidhan Chandra Krishi	107	—	—	—	—
	108.	Burdwan	3,023	19	0.63	—	—
	109.	Calcutta	10,836	124	1.14	5	0.05
	110.	Jadavpur	448	—	—	—	—
	111.	Kalyani	162	—	—	—	—
	112.	North Bengal	1,214	19	1.57	11	0.91
	113.	Rabindra Bharati	210	—	—	—	—
	114.	Visva-Bharati	428	4	0.93	3	0.70
	Total		16,428	166	1.01	19	0.12

Appendix-128 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Delhi	111. Delhi	5,414	15	0.28	1	0.02
	116. Jawaharlal Nehru	290	1	0.34	—	—
	117. Indian Agricultural Research Inst.*	919	34	3.70	1	0.11
	118. Jamia Millia Islamia*	169	—	—	—	—
	119. School of Planning and Architecture*	45	—	—	—	—
	Total	6,837	50	0.73	2	0.03
	All India Grand Total	1,85,839	2,417	—	987	—

*Institution deemed to be University.

University-wise Teaching Staff—1978-79
(Government & Non-Government)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Andhra Pradesh	1. Andhra	1,021	19	1.86	—	—
	2. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	3. Hyderabad	54	—	—	—	—
	4. Jawaharlal Nehru Technological	—	—	—	—	—
	5. Kakatiya	278	2	0.72	—	—
	6. Nagarjuna	396	8	2.02	—	—
	7. Osmania	1,485	22	1.48	1	0.07
	8. Sri Venkateswara	1,122	28	2.50	2	0.18
	9. Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages*	62	—	—	—	—
Total	4,418	79	1.79	3	0.07	
Assam	10. Assam Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	11. Dibrugarh	207	NA	—	NA	—
	12. Gauhati	492	2	0.41	11	2.24
	Total	699	2	0.41	11	2.24

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Bihar	13. Bhagalpur	77	—	—	1	1.30
	14. Bihar	92	—	—	—	—
	15. K.S. Dharbhanga Sanskrit	—	—	NA	—	—
	16. Magadh	32	1	3.13	1	3.13
	17. Mithila	114	—	—	—	—
	18. Patna	—	—	NA	—	—
	19. Rajendra Agricultural	—	—	NA	—	—
	20. Ranchi	356	—	—	—	—
	21. Indian School of Mines*	—	—	NA	—	—
Total	671	1	0.15	2	0.30	
Gujarat	22. Bhavnagar	—	—	—	—	—
	23. Gujarat	674	21	3.12	—	—
	24. Gujarat Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	25. Gujarat Ayurveda	—	—	—	—	—
	26. M.S. Univ. of Baroda	—	—	—	—	—
	27. Sardar Patel	—	—	—	—	—
	28. Saurashtra	512	6	1.17	—	—
	29. South Gujarat	106	—	—	—	—
	30. Gujarat Vidyapith*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,292	27	2.09	—	—

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Haryana	31. Haryana Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	32. Kurukshetra	513	6	1.17	—	—
	33. Maharishi Dayanand	884	9	1.02	—	—
	Total	1,397	15	1.07	—	—
Himachal Pradesh	34. Himachal Pradesh	551	13	2.36	3	0.54
	35. Himachal Pradesh Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	Total:	551	13	2.36	3	0.54
Jammu & Kashmir	36. Jammu	486	5	1.03	—	—
	37. Kashmir	897	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,383	5	0.36	—	—
Karnataka	38. Bangalore	694	33	4.76	2	0.29
	39. Karnatak	384	21	5.47	3	0.78
	40. Mysore	861	50	5.81	7	0.81
	41. University of Agricultural Sciences	—	—	—	—	—
	42. Indian Institute of Science*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,939	104	5.36	12	0.62

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Kerala	43. Calicut	1,137	55	4.84	5	0.44
	44. Cochin	—	—	—	—	—
	45. Kerala	1,534	23	1.50	2	0.13
	46. Kerala Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	2,671	78	2.92	7	0.26
Madhya Pradesh	47. Awadesh Pratap Singh	671	2	0.30	1	0.15
	48. Bhopal	721	1	0.14	2	0.28
	49. Indira Kala Sangit	28	—	—	—	—
	50. Indore	575	4	0.70	—	—
	51. Jabalpur	524	2	0.38	—	—
	52. Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi	—	—	NA	—	—
	53. Jiwaji	802	8	1.00	—	—
	54. Ravi Shankar	782	9	1.15	10	1.28
	55. Saugar	510	1	0.20	2	0.39
	56. Vikram	853	9	1.06	1	0.12
	Total	5,466	36	0.66	16	0.29

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Maharashtra	57. Bombay	981	7	0.71	2	0.20
	58. Konkan Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	59. Mahatma Phule Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	60. Marathwada	544	29	5.33	3	0.55
	61. Marathwada Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	62. Nagpur	1,160	61	5.26	22	1.90
	63. Poona	670	25	3.73	4	0.60
	64. Punjabrao Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	65. S.N.D.T. Women's	—	—	—	—	—
	66. Shivaji	453	11	2.43	4	0.88
	67. Tata Institute of Social Sciences*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	3,808	133	3.49	35	0.92
	Meghalaya	68. North Eastern Hill	200	3	1.5	160
Total		200	3	1.5	160	80.00

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Orissa	69. Berhampur	484	7	1.45	3	0.62
	70. Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Technology	—	—	—	—	—
	71. Sambalpur	855	13	1.52	3	0.35
	72. Utkal	1,657	20	1.21	12	0.72
	Total	2,996	40	1.34	18	0.60
Punjab	73. Guru Nanakdev	586	33	5.63	—	—
	74. Panjab	1,012	36	3.56	—	—
	75. Panjab Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	76. Punjabi	1,022	34	3.33	—	—
	Total	2,620	103	3.93	—	—
Rajasthan	77. Jodhpur	—	—	—	—	—
	78. Rajasthan	3,369	134	3.98	54	1.60
	79. Udaipur	59	NA	—	NA	—
	80. Birla Inst. of Technology & Science*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	3,428	134	3.98	54	1.60

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Tamilnadu	81. Annamalai	—	—	—	—	—
	82. Madras	5,579	126	2.26	1	0.02
	83. Madurai Kamraj	795	32	4.03	—	—
	84. Perarignar Anna University of Technology	—	—	—	—	—
	85. Tamilnadu Agricultural	—	—	—	—	—
	86. Gandhigram Rural Institute*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	6,374	158	2.48	1	0.02
Uttar Pradesh	87. Agra	149	—	—	—	—
	88. Aligarh Muslim	958	—	—	—	—
	89. Allahabad	—	—	—	—	—
	90. Avadh	—	—	—	—	—
	91. Banaras Hindu	1,689	4	0.24	—	—
	92. Bundelkhand	18	—	—	—	—
	93. Chandra Sekhar Azad Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	—	—	—	—	—
	94. Garhwal	173	2	1.16	1	0.58
	95. G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	—	—	—	—	—
	96. Gorakhpur	—	—	—	—	—
	97. Kanpur	114	—	—	—	—
	98. Kashi Vidyapith	324	—	—	—	—

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
U.P. (Contd.)	99. Kumaon	—	—	—	—	—
	100. Lucknow	177	3	1.69	—	—
	101. Meerut	59	—	—	—	—
	102. Narendra Deo Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	73	—	—	—	—
	103. Rohilkhand	—	—	—	—	—
	104. Roorkee	406	11	2.71	—	—
	105. Sampurnanand Sanskrit Gurukul Kangri*	—	—	—	—	—
Total	4,140	20	0.48	1	0.02	
West Bengal	107. Bidhan Chandra Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	108. Burdwan	433	2	0.46	—	—
	109. Calcutta	1,805	13	0.72	3	0.17
	110. Jadavpur	—	—	—	—	—
	111. Kalyani	—	—	—	—	—
	112. North Bengal	237	1	0.42	—	—
	113. Rabindra Bharati	—	—	—	—	—
114. Visva Bharati	428	4	0.93	3	0.70	
Total	2,903	20	0.69	6	0.21	

Appendix-129 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Delhi	115. Delhi	5,414	15	0.28	1	0.02
	116. Jawaharlal Nehru	290	1	0.34	—	—
	117. Indian Agricultural Research Inst.*	—	—	—	—	—
	118. Jamia Millia Islamia*	—	—	—	—	—
	119. School of Planning and Architecture*	—	—	—	—	—
	Total	5,704	16	0.28	1	0.02

*Institution deemed to be university.

University-wise Teaching Staff—1978-79
(Government & Non-Government)
(including UTD/UC)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Andhra Pradesh	1. Andhra	3,869	96	2.48	6	0.16
	2. Andhra Pradesh Agricultural	1,400	6	0.43	1	0.07
	3. Hyderabad	—	—	—	—	—
	4. Jawaharlal Nehru Technological	311	6	1.93	1	0.32
	5. Kakatiya	394	4	1.02	1	0.25
	6. Nagarjuna	1,210	63	4.38	—	—
	7. Osmania	2,589	27	1.04	—	—
	8. Sri Venkateswara	1,384	21	1.52	1	0.07
	9. Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages*	—	—	—	—	—
Total	11,157	213	1.91	10	0.09	
Assam	10. Assam Agricultural	167	NA	—	NA	—
	11. Dibrugarh	1,480	16	1.08	34	2.30
	12. Gauhati	3,500	48	1.37	82	2.34
	Total	5,147	64	1.24	116	2.25

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Bihar	13. Bhagalpur	1,689	4	0.24	—	—
	14. Bihar	2,209	3	0.14	—	—
	15. K.S. Dharbhanga Sanskrit	2,209	3	0.14	—	—
	16. Magadh	—	—	NA	—	—
	17. Mithila	2,850	11	0.39	—	—
	18. Patna	1,030	2	0.19	—	—
	19. Rajendra Agricultural	207	—	—	—	—
	20. Ranchi	2,640	12	0.47	122	4.80
	21. Indian School of Mines*	102	—	—	—	—
	Total	12,546	36	0.29	122	0.97
	Gujarat	22. Bhavnagar	—	—	—	—
23. Gujarat		3,081	31	1.01	5	0.16
24. Gujarat Agricultural		217	3	1.38	2	0.92
25. Gujarat Ayurveda		244	2	0.82	—	—
26. M.S. Univ. of Baroda		924	5	0.54	2	0.22
27. Sardar Patel		486	1	0.21	1	0.21
28. Saurashtra		1,024	16	1.56	1	0.10
29. South Gujarat		975	6	0.62	6	0.62
30. Gujarat Vidyapith*		62	2	3.23	—	—
Total		7,013	66	0.94	17	0.24

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Haryana	31. Haryana Agricultural	319	—	—	4	1.25
	30. Kurukshetra	1,506	2	0.13	1	0.07
	33. Maharishi Dayanand	1,131	4	0.35	—	—
	Total	2,956	6	0.20	5	0.17
Himachal Pradesh	34. Himachal Pradesh	291	2	0.69	2	0.69
	35. Himachal Pradesh Agricultural	110	3	2.73	5	4.55
	Total:	401	5	1.25	7	1.75
Jammu & Kashmir	36. Jammu	247	—	—	—	—
	3. Kashmir	269	—	—	—	—
	Total	516	—	—	—	—
Karnataka	38. Bangalore	2,827	43	1.52	10	0.35
	39. Karnataka	3,225	25	0.78	9	0.28
	40. Mysore	4,086	56	1.37	10	0.24
	41. University of Agricultural Sciences	557	8	1.44	—	—
	42. Indian Institute of Science*	372	2	0.54	—	—
	Total	11,067	134	1.21	29	0.26

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Kerala	43. Calicut	2,158	11	0.51	—	—
	44. Cochin	87	—	—	—	—
	45. Kerala	4,637	37	0.80	10	0.22
	46. Kerala Agricultural	236	13	5.51	—	—
	Total	7,118	61	0.86	10	0.14
Madhya Pradesh	47. Awadesh Pratap Singh	352	2	0.57	—	—
	48. Bhopal	321	1	0.31	—	—
	49. Indira Kala Sangit	111	3	2.70	—	—
	50. Indore	328	2	0.61	—	—
	51. Jabalpur	319	—	—	—	—
	52. Jawaharlal Nehru Krishi	—	—	—	—	—
	53. Jiwaji	296	2	0.68	—	—
	54. Ravi Shankar	574	4	0.70	2	0.35
	55. Saugar	641	8	1.25	2	0.31
	56. Vikram	292	—	—	—	—
	Total	3,234	22	0.68	4	0.12

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Maharashtra	57. Bombay	4,744	15	0.32	2	0.04
	58. Konkan Krishi	141	1	0.71	—	—
	59. Mahatma Phule Krishi	292	11	3.77	1	0.34
	60. Marathwada	1,928	127	6.59	17	0.88
	61. Marathwada Krishi	181	5	2.76	6	3.31
	62. Nagpur	2,797	101	3.61	15	0.54
	63. Poona	3,260	42	1.29	12	0.37
	64. Punjabrao Krishi	364	26	7.14	4	1.10
	65. S.N.D.T. Women's	638	4	0.63	—	—
	66. Shivaji	2,146	53	2.47	17	0.79
	67. Tata Institute of Social Sciences*	50	—	—	—	—
	Total	16,541	385	2.33	74	0.45
	Meghalaya	68. North Eastern Hill	708	—	—	217
Total		708	—	—	217	30.65

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Orissa	69. Berhampur	389	1	0.26	—	—
	70. Orissa Univ. of Agriculture & Technology	219	1	0.46	1	0.46
	71. Sambalpur	554	3	0.54	10	1.81
	72. Utkal	1,334	4	0.30	5	0.37
	Total	2,496	9	0.36	16	0.64
Punjab	73. Guru Nanakdev	1,789	4	0.22	—	—
	74. Panjab	2,639	13	0.49	—	—
	75. Panjab Agricultural	528	7	1.33	—	—
	76. Panjabi	960	5	0.52	—	—
	Total	5,916	29	0.49	—	—
Rajasthan	77. Jodhpur	629	NA	—	NA	—
	78. Rajasthan	2,211	34	1.54	11	0.50
	79. Udaipur	620	NA	—	NA	—
	80. Birla Inst. of Technology & Science	221	NA	—	NA	—
	Total	3,681	34	1.54	11	0.50

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Tamilnadu	81. Annamalai	374	3	0.80	—	—
	82. Madras	5,899	67	1.14	—	—
	83. Madurai Kamaraj	4,150	57	1.37	—	—
	84. Perarignar Anna University of Technology	430	10	2.33	—	—
	85. Tamilnadu Agricultural	826	13	1.57	—	—
	86. Gandhigram Rural Institute*	78	—	—	—	—
	Total	11,757	150	1.28	—	—
Uttar Pradesh	87. Agra	1,635	2	0.12	1	0.06
	88. Aligarh Muslim	—	—	—	—	—
	89. Allahabad	1,109	8	0.72	—	—
	90. Avadh	658	1	0.15	—	—
	91. Banaras Hindu Univ.	126	—	—	—	—
	92. Bundelkhand	418	—	—	—	—
	93. Chandra Sekhar Azad Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	197	—	—	—	—
	94. Garhwal	477	15	3.14	1	0.21
	95. G.B. Pant Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	348	—	—	—	—
	96. Gorakhpur	2,557	3	0.12	—	—
	97. Kanpur	2,470	—	—	—	—
	98. Kashi Vidyapith	101	1	0.99	—	—

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%	
U.P. (Contd.)	99. Kumaon	267	3	1.12	1	0.37	
	100. Lucknow	1,848	1	0.05	—	—	
	101. Meerut	2,199	2	0.09	2	0.09	
	102. Narendra Deo Univ. of Agri. & Tech.	22	—	—	—	—	
	103. Rohilkhand	991	1	0.10	—	—	
	104. Roorkee	382	—	—	—	—	
	105. Sampurnanand Sanskrit	522	—	—	—	—	
106. Gurukul Kangri*	36	—	—	—	—		
	Total	16,363	37	0.23	6	0.04	
West Bengal	107. Bidhan Chandra Krishi	107	—	—	—	—	
	108. Burdwan	2,590	17	0.66	—	—	
	109. Calcutta	9,031	111	1.23	2	0.02	
	110. Jadavpur	448	—	—	—	—	
	111. Kalyani	162	—	—	—	—	
	112. North Bengal	977	18	1.84	11	1.13	
	113. Rabindra Bharati	210	—	—	—	—	
	114. Visva Bharati	—	—	—	—	—	
		Total	13,525	146	1.08	13	0.10

Appendix-130 (Contd.)

State	University/Institution deemed to be university	Total	SC	%	ST	%
Delhi	115. Delhi	—	—	—	—	—
	116. Jawaharlal Nehru	—	—	—	—	—
	117. Indian Agri. Res. Inst.*	919	34	3.70	1	0.11
	118. Jamia Millia Islamia*	169	—	—	—	—
	119. School of Planning and Architecture*	45	—	—	—	—
	Total	1,133	34	3.00	1	0.09

*Institution deemed to be university

Percentage position of SC & ST on Non-Teaching Staff in Government, Non-Government and Government + Non-Government Institutions during the Year 1978-79

S. No.	Name of the Staff U.T.	Government		Non-Government		Government + Non-Government	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	16.54	1.32	14.46	1.02	15.06	1.03
2.	Assam	10.65	6.02	4.31	2.63	4.85	3.25
3.	Bihar	18.75	—	7.63	4.56	7.69	4.42
4.	Gujarat	20.77	0.48	10.41	4.36	10.91	4.16
5.	Haryana	19.34	—	12.09	—	13.35	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	20.77	1.91	16.88	1.57	17.63	1.64
7.	Jammu & Kashmir	22.33	—	5.88	—	2.62	—
8.	Karnataka	19.42	2.11	7.80	1.27	9.47	1.31
9.	Kerala	7.55	—	3.99	—	3.55	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	10.06	2.79	13.63	0.65	12.59	1.80
11.	Maharashtra	18.26	3.05	12.13	2.72	12.71	2.80
12.	Manipur	—	13.79	5.34	4.37	4.72	6.01
13.	Meghalaya	—	91.43	0.94	61.05	00.88	62.92
12.	Nagaland	—	88.34	20.00	40.00	1.54	84.62
15.	Orissa	15.90	7.07	9.38	2.36	12.55	4.67
16.	Punjab	29.36	0.04	14.82	0.01	17.68	0.02
17.	Rajasthan	17.95	4.16	4.87	0.83	12.46	2.76
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	21.57	0.09	12.61	0.34	15.26	0.29
20.	Tripura	7.54	4.35	4.17	—	7.13	3.82

Appendix-131 (Contd.)

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Government		Non-Government		Government + Non-Government	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
21.	Uttar Pradesh	14.04	0.64	9.20	0.87	11.47	0.76
22.	West Bengal	10.55	0.49	7.41	0.57	8.41	0.63
<i>Union Territory</i>							
23.	A. & N. Islands	—	3.45	—	—	—	3.45
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	6.06	39.39	—	—	6.06	39.39
25.	Chandigarh	16.04	—	12.12	—	12.66	0.04
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Delhi	3.32	0.22	15.99	0.97	11.31	1.01
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	6.67	3.33	—	—	1.24	3.34
29.	Lakshadweep	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Mizoram	5.56	94.44	—	100.00	3.85	06.15
31.	Pondicherry	16.18	0.10	—	—	15.36	—
All India		15.73	2.11	10.49	1.91	11.71	1.87

**Non-Teaching Staff in Colleges/Universities
(Govt. and Non-Govt.) during the Year 1978-79**

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	8.58	0.40	12.50	0.43	10.35	0.47	8.70	1.09	21.73	1.73
2.	Assam	2.43	2.86	9.00	2.00	7.89	2.63	—	—	5.63	2.70
3.	Bihar	4.58	4.11	1.49	3.56	2.70	2.89	4.88	7.32	10.35	4.78
4.	Gujarat	4.25	2.74	0.96	9.32	5.18	1.00	4.11	1.54	18.64	6.26
5.	Haryana	3.38	—	1.31	—	5.72	—	1.64	—	23.13	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6.19	2.01	1.96	—	16.47	2.35	—	—	27.19	1.39
7.	J. & K.	—	—	—	—	1.59	—	—	—	4.32	—
8.	Karnataka	3.39	0.41	2.39	0.43	3.84	1.08	6.38	—	15.21	1.99
9.	Kerala	2.19	—	3.72	—	3.36	—	5.00	—	8.55	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3.51	0.44	7.21	0.27	7.75	2.31	60.94	—	19.07	2.51
11.	Maharashtra	5.90	1.66	6.88	2.57	8.45	2.12	10.60	1.32	18.32	3.64
12.	Manipur	—	4.08	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.48	8.16
13.	Meghalaya	—	70.12	—	58.83	—	70.46	—	80.00	2.68	62.88
14.	Nagaland	—	50.00	—	75.00	—	100.00	—	—	1.96	84.32
15.	Orissa	6.42	1.44	4.27	3.32	5.74	2.43	5.89	—	18.27	7.07
16.	Punjab	3.51	0.03	3.99	—	12.72	—	2.50	—	29.94	0.02
17.	Rajasthan	2.77	0.19	5.00	1.54	8.04	2.54	2.35	—	19.40	4.32
18.	Sikkim	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA	NA
19.	Tamil Nadu	5.23	—	3.58	—	12.25	—	2.63	—	23.83	0.63
20.	Tripura	1.08	1.08	7.70	5.13	—	0.09	20.00	—	9.39	4.49

Appendix-132 (Contd.)

S. No.	Name of the State / U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1.68	0.02	1.59	0.26	5.43	0.61	3.32	0.39	17.85	1.15
22.	West Bengal	3.36	0.15	2.83	—	2.60	0.19	—	—	12.77	1.04
<i>Union Territory</i>											
23.	A & N Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	5.00
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	25.00	—	—	10.53	63.16
25.	Chandigarh	1.54	—	0.85	—	7.57	—	—	—	38.37	0.15
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Delhi	6.17	0.54	2.52	—	12.41	0.49	—	—	14.36	1.34
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	2.22	5.89
29.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Mizoram	—	100.00	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	6.67	93.33
31.	Pondicherry	13.75	0.18	—	—	—	—	—	—	19.03	—
All India		4.75	1.38	4.45	1.00	7.22	1.08	9.32	1.18	17.43	2.43

**Non-Teaching Staff in Government Colleges
during the Year 1978-79**

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
1.	Andhra Pradesh	12.36	0.75	2.50	—	11.43	—	—	—	23.48	2.38
2.	Assam	3.03	6.06	—	—	13.33	20.00	—	—	12.27	4.91
3.	Bihar	15.38	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	22.58	—
4.	Gujarat	9.84	—	8.00	—	12.75	0.98	—	—	28.45	0.44
5.	Haryana	7.01	—	2.17	—	10.14	—	—	—	35.97	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	4.90	2.94	—	—	17.57	2.70	—	—	35.15	1.21
7.	J. & K.	—	—	—	—	1.82	—	—	—	3.95	—
8.	Karnataka	6.08	1.01	—	—	14.18	2.13	50.00	—	24.49	2.51
9.	Kerala	5.31	—	7.46	—	5.15	—	6.25	—	12.45	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	2.81	0.88	0.54	0.54	5.60	2.40	14.29	—	15.59	3.84
11.	Maharashtra	8.90	2.88	6.84	0.85	6.97	0.60	12.24	1.02	28.79	4.33
12.	Manipur	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	20.00
13.	Meghalaya	—	100.00	—	100.00	—	100.00	—	—	—	85.72
14.	Nagaland	—	—	—	75.00	—	100.00	—	—	—	87.50
15.	Orissa	10.98	2.87	5.89	4.91	7.98	3.42	—	—	21.37	9.97
16.	Punjab	10.34	—	9.01	—	19.44	—	13.33	—	37.39	0.07
17.	Rajasthan	5.56	0.46	6.51	2.37	8.29	2.93	2.50	—	27.40	6.24
18.	Sikkim	—	NA	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	11.84	0.12	6.25	—	24.71	—	—	—	33.78	0.08
20.	Tripura	1.29	1.29	8.83	5.89	—	9.09	20.00	—	9.68	5.07

Appendix-133 (Contd.)

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
21.	Uttar Pradesh	1.22	0.05	1.75	--	8.14	0.93	3.72	0.44	23.03	0.92
22.	West Bengal	3.53	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	18.52	0.99
<i>Union Territory</i>											
23.	A. & N. Islands	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	--	--	--	--	--	25.00	--	--	10.53	63.16
25.	Chandigarh	2.56	--	--	--	21.62	--	--	--	18.06	--
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
27.	Delhi	1.96	--	1.25	--	41.00	--	--	--	5.28	0.59
28.	Goa, Daman & Diu	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	11.76	5.88
29.	Lakshdeep	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
30.	Mizoram	--	100.00	--	100.00	--	--	--	--	9.53	90.47
31.	Pondicherry	13.61	0.18	5.00	--	2.45	--	--	--	18.85	--
All India		6.32	0.70	3.97	1.85	9.62	1.72	5.19	0.40	24.10	3.13

**State-Wise Non-Teaching staff in Non-Government
Institutions during the Year 1978-79**

Sl. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
		1.	Andhra Pradesh	5.99	0.16	13.86	0.57	11.73	0.86	9.88	1.24
2.	Assam	2.26	2.82	7.76	1.72	5.33	—	—	—	5.09	2.78
3.	Bihar	4.53	4.13	1.51	3.61	2.70	2.89	4.88	7.32	10.28	4.81
4.	Gujarat	4.17	2.80	0.35	0.35	3.28	1.01	4.11	1.54	18.06	6.62
5.	Haryana	2.49	—	1.16	—	4.20	—	1.82	—	20.95	—
6.	Himachal Pradesh	6.58	1.85	3.57	—	9.09	—	—	—	25.49	1.43
7.	J. & K.	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	11.69	—
8.	Karnataka	3.11	0.35	2.59	0.71	2.75	0.97	2.33	—	13.00	1.86
9.	Kerala	1.17	—	1.47	—	2.88	—	—	—	7.56	—
10.	Madhya Pradesh	3.85	0.20	6.92	—	13.36	2.08	66.67	—	19.58	0.76
11.	Maharashtra	6.99	1.46	6.69	2.65	8.79	2.51	7.55	1.89	16.52	3.48
12.	Manipur	—	4.55	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.48	5.44
13.	Meghalaya	—	69.52	—	54.35	—	67.50	—	80.00	2.54	50.26
14.	Nagaland	—	50.00	—	—	—	—	—	—	33.34	33.34
15.	Orissa	4.08	0.86	2.76	1.84	1.02	0.34	7.70	—	13.82	3.52
16.	Punjab	2.85	0.03	3.05	—	8.83	—	—	—	27.73	—
17.	Rajasthan	0.85	—	2.20	—	6.38	—	—	—	7.97	1.58
18.	Sikkim	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
19.	Tamil Nadu	4.28	—	3.21	—	10.62	—	3.45	—	19.30	0.74
20.	Tripura	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	7.15	—

Appendix-134 (Contd.)

S. No.	Name of the State/U.T.	Administrative		Library		Work-shop		Medicine		Class-IV	
		SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST	SC	ST
		21.	Uttar Pradesh	2.17	—	1.52	0.38	3.34	0.36	—	—
22.	West Bengal	2.47	0.13	2.75	—	2.61	—	—	—	12.11	1.00
<i>Union Territory</i>											
23.	A. & N. Islands	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
24.	Arunachal Pradesh	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
25.	Chandigarh	1.50	—	1.12	—	4.43	—	—	—	48.21	0.22
26.	Dadra & Nagar Haveli	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
27.	Delhi	13.16	1.43	5.13	—	13.97	1.11	17.77	1.63	17.77	1.63
28.	Goa, Daman and Diu	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
29.	Lakshdeep	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
30.	Mizoram	—	100.00	—	100.00	—	—	—	—	—	100.00
31.	Pondicherry	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
All India		4.03	1.47	4.48	1.45	6.95	1.09	8.73	1.64	51.96	2.41